

# REPORT TT

## A SPREADSHEET ANALYSIS OF SUSPENDED SEDIMENT SAMPLING ERRORS

August  
2007

By

John Skinner

Published by

### FEDERAL INTERAGENCY SEDIMENTATION PROJECT

Waterways Experiment Station  
3909 Halls Ferry Road  
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199  
(601) 634-2721  
<http://fisp.wes.army.mil>

Sponsored by:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
U.S. Geological Survey  
U.S.D.A. Agricultural Research Service  
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation  
U.S.D.A. Forest Service  
U.S. Bureau of Land Management  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

## CONTENTS

|                                                | Page |
|------------------------------------------------|------|
| Abstract .....                                 | 1    |
| Introduction.....                              | 2    |
| Purpose.....                                   | 2    |
| Scope.....                                     | 2    |
| Sampler Intake Rates .....                     | 3    |
| Measurement Procedures .....                   | 3    |
| Intake Characteristics of Test Samplers.....   | 3    |
| Non-isokinetic Sampling Errors .....           | 5    |
| Historical Review.....                         | 5    |
| Concentration Error Equations .....            | 6    |
| Computational Method .....                     | 7    |
| Summary of Results.....                        | 9    |
| Performance of Sampler RgdConHi .....          | 12   |
| Performance of Sampler BagLo.....              | 14   |
| Performance of Sampler RgdConLo.....           | 14   |
| Performance of Sampler BagHi .....             | 14   |
| Errors in Partially Sampled Verticals .....    | 15   |
| References.....                                | 16   |
| Appendix A (Computational Method Details)..... | A1   |
| Cell addressing.....                           | A1   |
| Global constants.....                          | A1   |
| Computed values.....                           | A2   |
| Appendix B (Basic Data Spreadsheets) .....     | B1   |

## FIGURES

|                                                               |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Intake characteristics of test samplers.....               | 4 |
| 2. Sampling errors at non-isokinetic rates.....               | 7 |
| 3. Sample spreadsheet for sampling errors in a vertical ..... | 8 |

## TABLES

|                                                                         |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Operating equations for various sampler intake characteristics ..... | 5  |
| 2. Power-series coefficients for concentration-error equations .....    | 6  |
| 3. Summary of basic data.....                                           | 10 |
| 4. Rank of samplers by concentration errors .....                       | 13 |

## CONVERSION FACTORS AND ABBREVIATIONS

For readers who prefer English units instead of the metric units used in this report, values may be converted by using the following factors:

| Multiply        | by                     | to obtain          |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| millimeter (mm) | $3.937 \times 10^{-2}$ | inch               |
| centimeter (cm) | $3.937 \times 10^{-1}$ | inch               |
| gram (g)        | $3.527 \times 10^{-2}$ | ounce, avoirdupois |

Suspended-sediment concentration is expressed in this report as milligrams per liter (mg/L). It is computed as one million times the ratio of the dry weight of sediment in grams to the volume of the mixture in cubic centimeters.

## **ABSTRACT**

Accurate sampling of suspended sediment requires isokinetic flow into an upstream- facing nozzle. To prevent errors arising from concentrating or diluting samples, flow must enter the nozzle without undergoing acceleration, but meeting these exacting requirements for isokinetic sampling is often difficult in practice. Shifts in water temperature, variations in the dimensions of manufactured parts, and engineering compromises in sampler design all contribute to departures from ideal sampling conditions.

This report presents a spreadsheet analysis of errors in sampling at a single vertical by depth integration. Four hypothetical samplers are analyzed under three flow conditions and four discrete sediment particle sizes. The spreadsheet can be easily changed to permit study of other samplers under different conditions.

## INTRODUCTION

A modern suspended-sediment sampler consists of a container fitted to a nozzle that faces directly into the approaching flow. For accurate sampling, the nozzle collects water while preserving its original flow direction and speed. In other words, water approaching the nozzle moves into the opening without undergoing acceleration. The term "isokinetic" is commonly applied to describe this particular flow.

In 1941, errors caused by a failure to sample isokinetically were measured and documented (FISP Report 5, 1941). The report was limited to studying errors occurring at a point within a flow cross section. Another report (FISP Report 3, 1941) analyzed sampling errors along a line extending from the surface of a stream to its bed; however, this report considered only errors stemming from improper volumetric weighting of flow at various depths. This report builds on the two previous reports by presenting a mathematical analysis that combines sampling errors caused by improper weighting with errors stemming from non-isokinetic intake rates. This analysis is based on a computer spreadsheet that can be easily tailored to fit particular samplers and flow conditions.

Information in this report centers on theory rather than procedural details. Readers are encouraged to expand their knowledge of equipment operation by contacting the Chief, Federal Interagency Sedimentation Project (FISP), Waterways Experiment Station, 3909 Halls Ferry Road, Vicksburg, MS, 39180-6199, or visiting the FISP website at <http://fisp.wes.army.mil>.

### Purpose

This report is intended to aid not only those engaged in the design of suspended-sediment samplers but also those who select and use samplers in studies of sediment movement in rivers, irrigation canals and other open channels.

Although isokinetic sampling is one goal of designers, they must also consider other requirements such as equipment reliability and ruggedness along with chemical stability of a sampler's parts. Striking a balance among these sometimes requires compromising isokinetic performance. Also, sedimentologists involved in collecting suspended-sediment samples often operate under less than ideal conditions resulting in the lack of isokinetic performance.

### Scope

River sampling follows two protocols: (a) point integration in which samples are taken only at discrete locations along a vertical and (b) depth integration in which a single sample is collected while traversing along a vertical. Depth integration is the only method covered in this study. In depth integration, the sampler is lowered through the water column at a steady rate. Then, as soon as the sampler touches bottom, traversing is reversed and the sampler is hoisted at a steady rate. Usually, lowering and lifting speeds are equal. Throughout this process, the nozzle is open and water enters at rates set by the approach velocities and the sampler's intake characteristics.

A river's entire cross section is sampled at several verticals (Edwards and Glysson 1999); however this study is restricted to depth integration at only one vertical. Three flows, high, medium and low, are studied along with four sizes of sediment grains. High flow corresponds to a depth of 10 feet and a mean velocity of 6 ft/sec. Medium flow is a depth of 6 feet and a mean velocity of 4 ft/sec. Low flow is a depth of 3 feet and a velocity of 2 ft/sec. Sediment grain sizes used are 0.45, 0.15, 0.06 and 0.01 mm.

This study is based on four hypothetical samplers differing with regard to intake characteristics. A key assumption is that these intake characteristics apply regardless of a sampler's depth or its speed of ascent or descent through the water. In practice, certain conditions must be met to insure this assumption holds. A sampler must be lowered and lifted within prescribed rates to insure the approaching flow is closely aligned with the nozzle's axis and to insure external pressures change slowly to avoid disruptions in the venting of air from the sample container. These restrictions on lowering and lifting speeds impose limits on the sampler's operating depth.

### **SAMPLER INTAKE RATES**

The U.S. suspended-sediment samplers are designed to collect specimens of water-sediment mixtures from open-channels such as rivers and streams. Each sampler has a nozzle that faces upstream so as to minimize disturbances to the flow as it enters the opening. Controlled laboratory tests (FISP, Report 5) show that changes in the direction or speed of the flow filament causes entrained sediment particles to either deflect away from the nozzle or converge toward it. The relation between flow velocity inside the nozzle, commonly referred to as intake velocity, and flow velocity upstream of the nozzle, commonly referred to as approach velocity, is plotted from laboratory flume tests.

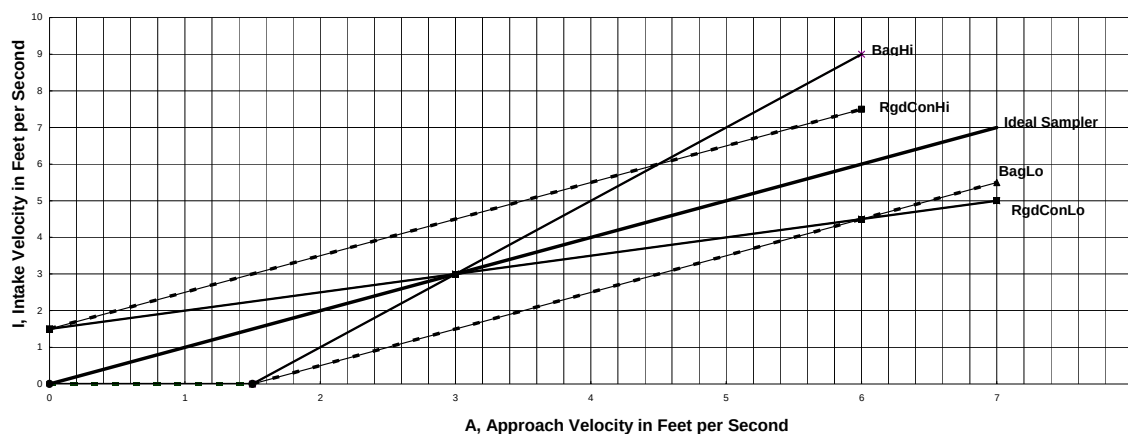
#### **Measurement Procedures**

A sampler's intake rates are usually measured in a laboratory flume where flow can be regulated. To begin the measurements, flume discharge is stabilized and the velocity is measured with a rotating-cup current meter placed midway between the flume walls. The meter's depth is chosen to minimize disturbances created by the flume bottom and by surface waves. The depth is normally between one and two feet. The meter is then removed and the sampler is lowered until its nozzle is positioned at the test point. When the nozzle passes downward through the water surface, a timer is started. After a prescribed interval, the sampler is lifted and the timer is stopped when the nozzle clears the flow. After measuring the water volume collected in the sample container, the sampler's intake velocity is calculated based on the sampling interval, the sample volume and the cross sectional area of the nozzle bore. This intake velocity is then plotted opposite the approach velocity as registered by the current meter. Measurements are repeated at several flow velocities to obtain a complete chart of the sampler's intake characteristics.

#### **Intake Characteristics of Test Samplers**

Figure 1 shows the intake characteristics of five hypothetical samplers used in this study.

An ideal sampler automatically maintains a perfect match between intake velocity and approach velocity. This “isokinetic” condition is labeled “Ideal Sampler” on the figure. The remaining four plots are associated with samplers suffering from certain deficiencies. It must be stressed that the magnitudes of these deficiencies are not typical of production samplers of the



**Figure 1-- Intake characteristics of test samplers**

U.S. series. Intake characteristics of production samplers deviate from the ideal but by only a few percent. The curves shown in figure 1 greatly exaggerate irregularities in an effort to accentuate sampling errors and their underlying causes.

Even though the curves of figure 1 exaggerate departures from ideal, each curve reflects certain types of imperfections found in manufactured units. Lines “RgdConHi” and “RgdConLo” typify rigid-container samplers that collect water-sediment mixtures in bottles or jars. This category, which includes many in the U.S. series, exhausts air as it is displaced by the incoming sample. The exhaust tube is slightly higher than the nozzle to insure a slow inflow even when a sampler is in slack water. This feature not only permits sampling lakes and slow-moving backwaters but also helps prevent water from flooding the air-exhaust tube and thereby initiating reverse flow of air and water. In approach velocities higher than about 2 ft/sec, intake velocities may exceed ideal values if air-vent suction pressures or water temperatures are unusually high. In such case, the curve RgdConHi applies. If suction pressures or water temperatures are low, intake velocities may fall below ideal rates in fast approach velocities. In this case the RgdConLo curve applies.

Lines “BagLo” and “BagHi” typify collapsible-bag samplers developed by the FISP (Davis 2001, Davis 2005, McGregor 2006). These samplers collect water in collapsible plastic or perfluoroalkoxy (PFA) bags. Collapsing the bag before submerging the sampler acts to purge

air; consequently, an exhaust tube is not required. If approach velocities are slower than about 2 ft/sec, the force of the incoming water is not enough to open the bag and expel the water in the cavity of the sampler. Below this critical speed, sampling either stops or is greatly reduced. In flows faster than about 2 ft/sec, pressures are sufficient to open the bag and expel the water in the sampler cavity, thereby facilitating near isokinetic sampling. The relation between intake velocity and approach velocity now follows either of two trends. If suction of the nozzle is strong or if water temperatures are abnormally high, the trend line BagHi applies. If suction is weak or water temperatures are low, the line BagLo applies.

Plots on figure 1 provide a visual comparison of test-sampler performance; however, the lines must be converted to equations for use in spreadsheets described later. The equations, which are listed in table 1, are of two types. The first, which covers samplers RgdConHi, RgdConLo, and Ideal Sampler, consists of one equation spanning the entire intake range. The second, which covers BagLo and BagHi, consists of two equations each spanning a portion of the range.

**Table 1-- Operating equations for various sampler intake characteristics.**  
**In the operating equations, “I” is intake velocity in ft/sec; “A” is approach velocity in ft/sec.**

| <b>Sampler Label</b> | <b>Intake Velocity</b>                                                        | <b>Operating Equation</b>       |                                 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| RgdConHi             | higher than ideal                                                             | $I = 1.5 + A$                   |                                 |
| RgdConLo             | falls below ideal level at approach velocities greater than 3 feet per second | $I = 1.5 + 0.5A$                |                                 |
| Ideal Sampler        | ideal.                                                                        | $I = A$                         |                                 |
| BagLo                | lower than ideal                                                              | For $0 < A \leq 1.5$<br>$I = 0$ | For $A > 1.5$<br>$I = -1.5 + A$ |
| BagHi                | rises above ideal level at approach velocities greater than 3 feet per second | For $0 < A \leq 1.5$<br>$I = 0$ | For $A > 1.5$<br>$I = -3 + 2A$  |

## NON-ISOKINETIC SAMPLING ERRORS

### Historical Review

In 1941 the Sedimentation Committee published results of sampling errors caused by adverse flows at entrances of sampling nozzles (FISP Report 5, 1941). A water-sediment mixture was circulated through a closed conduit fitted with two upstream facing nozzles located side-by-side



at equal distances from the flume centerline. Because of their symmetrical placement, the nozzles faced identical approach velocities and sediment concentrations. Isokinetic samples from one nozzle served as references for hypokinetic and hyperkinetic samples collected with the other nozzle.

The tests revealed that hypokinetic sampling (nozzle inflows slower than approach velocities), acts to concentrate sediment. In other words, concentrations within samples exceed concentrations in the approaching flows. Acting in the opposite way, hyperkinetic sampling (nozzle inflows exceed approach velocities) dilutes sediment. Concentrations within samples are less than concentrations in approaching flows. Tests were run for four grain sizes of sediment: 0.45, 0.15, 0.06 and 0.01 mm.

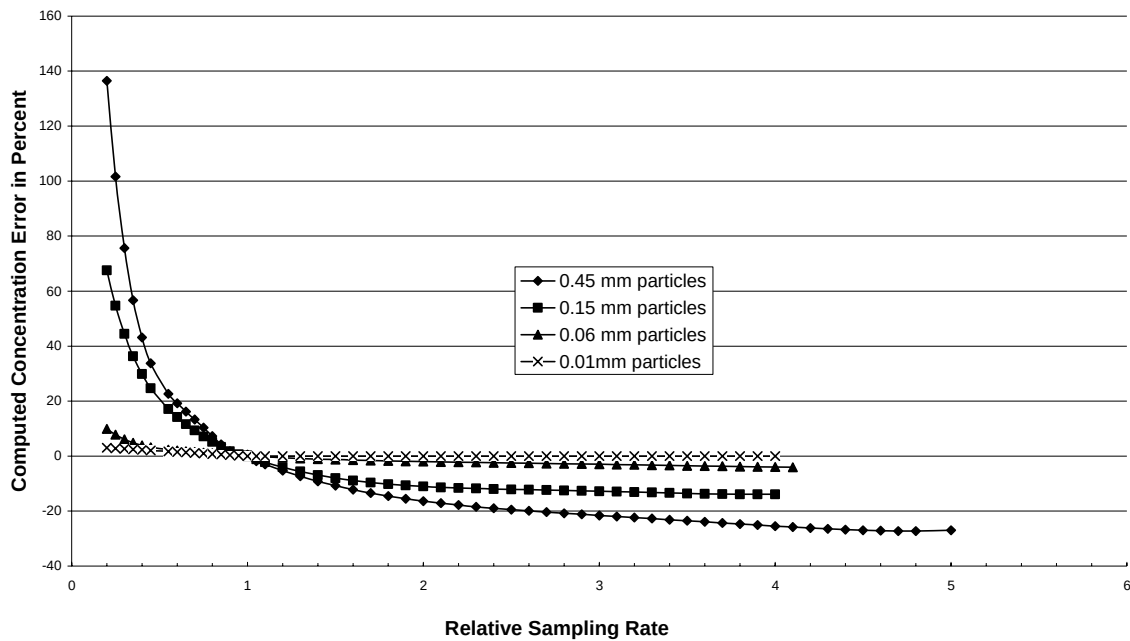
#### Concentration Error Equations

Errors documented in FISP Report 5 (1941) were presented only as graphs. Attempts to find a single equation spanning all errors for the 0.45-mm sediment ended in failure because of extreme curvature of the plot. To resolve the problem, one polynomial was fitted to errors in the hypokinetic range and another polynomial to the hyperkinetic range. For uniformity, two polynomials are fitted to error curves for each of the other three particle-size classes. Table 2 gives coefficients for the fourth-order power-series expressions for the various grain sizes.

**Table 2-- Power series for concentration-error equations**

| Sediment grain size, mm | 0.2<S<=1       |                |                |         |                | 1<S<5          |                |                |         |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
|                         | S <sup>4</sup> | S <sup>3</sup> | S <sup>2</sup> | S       | S <sup>0</sup> | S <sup>4</sup> | S <sup>3</sup> | S <sup>2</sup> | S       | S <sup>0</sup> |
| <b>0.45</b>             | 1305.9         | -3803.6        | 4125.3         | -2033.7 | 406.58         | 0.434          | -5.8939        | 29.836         | -70.621 | 45.728         |
| <b>0.15</b>             | 343.6          | -1011.5        | 1146.5         | -634.54 | 156.13         | 0.7671         | -9.118         | 40.173         | -79.193 | 47.293         |
| <b>0.06</b>             | 66.451         | -201.53        | 226.78         | -117.55 | 25.844         | 0.0877         | -1.0519        | 4.6261         | -9.8266 | 6.151          |
| <b>0.01</b>             | 0              | 0              | 0              | -3.7474 | 3.7277         | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0       | 0              |

In the table, “S” denotes relative sampling rate. For example, for the low range of “S” and 0.45-mm sediment the percent concentration error =  $1305.9S^4 - 3803.6S^3 + 4125.3S^2 + 2033.7S + 406.58$ . For the high range of “S” and 0.01-mm grain size, sampling errors are zero. Correlation coefficients exceed 0.997 for all grain sizes. Eight equations, two for each grain size, are plotted in figure 2 from data in table 2. Through the full range of relative sampling rates, certain trends are evident. At any specified S value, errors decrease with shifts toward smaller grain sizes. The effect is traceable to momentum possessed by individual grains. At hypokinetic rates, water diverges from a nozzle's entrance but sediment particles separate from the diverging flow to maintain a nearly straight-line path into the nozzle. As a result, particles separate from filaments of flow that carry them toward the sampler. At hyperkinetic rates, water converges toward the



**Figure 2-- Sampling errors of nonisokinetic sampling rates, computed from coefficients in table 2**

nozzle's entrance, but particles maintain their nearly straight-line path. Some particles now miss the entrance and follow a trajectory that carries them downstream past the nozzle. In effect, momentum acts to screen out particles that should be captured. Momentum is strongest for the largest particles and weakens with shifts toward smaller particles. The smallest particles tested (0.01 mm) resisted most separation forces and followed diverging and converging flow patterns.

## COMPUTATIONAL METHOD

Based on characteristics of the hypothetical test samplers, intake rates are merged with stream-flow rates on a spreadsheet (figure 3), where sample concentrations for selected grain sizes are computed. Once spreadsheet cells are loaded with the proper equations, global constants are easily revised to study different stream-flow depths and velocities. The spreadsheet applies to only one vertical at a time, but the input data can be changed to represent a vertical at any location within a river cross section.

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s     | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                             |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 0.00                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                        | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.81                                           | 27.12                                            | 1.07                          | -2.41                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                        | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.79                                           | 26.96                                            | 1.08                          | -2.59                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                        | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.77                                           | 26.79                                            | 1.09                          | -2.79                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 7.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                        | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.76                                           | 26.61                                            | 1.10                          | -3.00                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                        | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 0.01                                             | 0.01                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.74                                           | 26.42                                            | 1.11                          | -3.23                                        | 0.01                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                        | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 0.02                                             | 0.01                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.71                                           | 26.21                                            | 1.12                          | -3.48                                        | 0.01                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                        | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 0.04                                             | 0.03                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.69                                           | 25.99                                            | 1.13                          | -3.76                                        | 0.03                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 3                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                        | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 0.08                                             | 0.06                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.67                                           | 25.76                                            | 1.14                          | -4.06                                        | 0.06                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                        | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 0.18                                             | 0.13                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.64                                           | 25.50                                            | 1.16                          | -4.40                                        | 0.12                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 2                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                        | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 0.39                                             | 0.28                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 2.61                                           | 25.22                                            | 1.17                          | -4.78                                        | 0.27                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                        | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 0.86                                             | 0.62                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 2.58                                           | 24.92                                            | 1.19                          | -5.21                                        | 0.59                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                        | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 1.87                                             | 1.36                                                                                               | 0.03                                                         | 2.55                                           | 24.58                                            | 1.22                          | -5.71                                        | 1.29                                                     | 0.03                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                        | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 4.11                                             | 2.99                                                                                               | 0.06                                                         | 2.51                                           | 24.19                                            | 1.25                          | -6.30                                        | 2.80                                                     | 0.07                                            |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                        | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 9.01                                             | 6.56                                                                                               | 0.12                                                         | 2.46                                           | 23.75                                            | 1.28                          | -7.01                                        | 6.10                                                     | 0.14                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                        | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 19.75                                            | 14.38                                                                                              | 0.25                                                         | 2.41                                           | 23.24                                            | 1.33                          | -7.88                                        | 13.25                                                    | 0.31                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                        | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 43.29                                            | 31.52                                                                                              | 0.51                                                         | 2.34                                           | 22.62                                            | 1.39                          | -9.00                                        | 28.68                                                    | 0.65                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                        | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 94.91                                            | 69.10                                                                                              | 1.02                                                         | 2.26                                           | 21.84                                            | 1.48                          | -10.54                                       | 61.82                                                    | 1.35                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                        | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 208.07                                           | 151.49                                                                                             | 1.91                                                         | 2.15                                           | 20.78                                            | 1.65                          | -12.83                                       | 132.05                                                   | 2.74                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                        | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 456.15                                           | 332.11                                                                                             | 3.07                                                         | 1.98                                           | 19.10                                            | 2.07                          | -16.91                                       | 275.95                                                   | 5.27                                            |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                           | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 728.08                                                                                             | 2.59                                                         | 1.68                                           | 16.26                                            | 4.57                          | -27.12                                       | 530.59                                                   | 8.63                                            |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                             | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 9.58                                                         | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==> | 483.85                                           |                               |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 19.22                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                             | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, rmg/L                         | 24.66                                                            |                                                  |                                                                                                    | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L      | 39.73                                          |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                             |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Figure 3-- Sample spreadsheet for sampling error in a vertical (RgdConLo sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and low flow, copied from B34 appendix)

Distributions of flow velocity and sediment along a vertical are based on concepts presented in FISP Report 3 (1941). Flow velocity follows a logarithmic distribution varying between a maximum at the water surface and a minimum at the streambed. Sediment concentration follows an exponential distribution varying between a minimum at the water surface and a maximum at the streambed.

After velocity profiles and concentration profiles have been established, intake rates for the chosen sampler are computed from its intake characteristics and its position along a vertical. For computational purposes, verticals are divided into twenty segments. First of all, the quantity of water collected within each segment is computed. Then, based on the sampler's intake rate, the sediment-concentration error is computed from table 2 and applied to stream-flow concentrations within each segment. Next, the sampled concentration and sampled volume of water are used to determine the mass of sediment collected within each segment. Finally, the total mass of sediment collected in all segments is divided by the total volume of water in all segments to obtain the sample concentration for the entire vertical.

Concentrations collected by the test samplers must be compared with benchmarks to determine errors. Concentrations collected by an ideal sampler, an instrument with isokinetic intake rates, meets this need. Since sampling is isokinetic, concentration errors are nonexistent; therefore, sampled concentrations are equated to stream-flow concentrations. The true concentration for the entire vertical is obtained by dividing the total mass of collected sediment by the total volume of collected water.

Appendix A presents a detailed explanation of how the spreadsheet operates.

## **SUMMARY OF RESULTS**

Table 3 is a summary of data extracted from spreadsheets modeled after figure 3 and included in the appendix. The first half of table 3 applies to depth integration through entire verticals. In other words, the samplers traverse all twenty segments between the water surface and stream bottom. Column A identifies spreadsheets from which data in columns B through G are transcribed. Datum in H3, concentration of samples collected by the ideal sampler, is computed from the expression " $= (E3/D3) * 1000$ " which is pasted to all cells in column H. Datum in cell I3, concentration of samples collected by the test sampler, is computed from the expression " $= (G3/F3) * 1000$ " which is pasted to all cells in column I. Test and ideal concentrations are then compared to obtain the concentration error for the test sampler. Error datum in J3 is obtained from the expression " $= ((I3-H3)/H3) * 100$ " which is pasted to all cells in column J. Positive errors indicate over-sampling since concentrations from the test sampler exceed concentrations from the ideal sampler. Conversely, negative errors indicate under-sampling.

**Table 3-- Summary of basic data**

|    | A                      | B        | C                                                    | D                       | E                       | F                      | G                      | H                 | I                | J                    |
|----|------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Basic Data Spreadsheet | Sampler  | Grain Size, mm                                       | Ideal Sample Volume, ml | Ideal Sediment mass, mg | Test Sample Volume, ml | Test Sediment Mass, mg | Ideal Conc., mg/L | Test Conc., mg/L | Conc. Error, percent |
| 2  |                        |          | <b>High Flow-- Integration Through Total Depth</b>   |                         |                         |                        |                        |                   |                  |                      |
| 3  | B2                     | RgdConLo | 0.45                                                 | 1158.6                  | 116.27                  | 868.99                 | 106.91                 | 100.35            | 123.03           | 22.59                |
| 4  | B3                     | RgdConLo | 0.15                                                 | 1158.6                  | 497.22                  | 868.99                 | 411.53                 | 429.16            | 473.57           | 10.35                |
| 5  | B4                     | RgdConLo | 0.06                                                 | 1158.6                  | 879.5                   | 868.99                 | 674.98                 | 759.11            | 776.74           | 2.32                 |
| 6  | B5                     | RgdConLo | 0.01                                                 | 1158.6                  | 1142.23                 | 868.99                 | 865.03                 | 985.87            | 995.44           | 0.97                 |
| 7  | B6                     | BagHi    | 0.45                                                 | 1158.6                  | 116.27                  | 1738.78                | 129.92                 | 100.35            | 74.72            | -25.54               |
| 8  | B7                     | BagHi    | 0.15                                                 | 1158.6                  | 497.22                  | 1738.78                | 659.58                 | 429.16            | 379.33           | -11.61               |
| 9  | B8                     | BagHi    | 0.06                                                 | 1158.6                  | 879.5                   | 1738.78                | 1288.02                | 759.11            | 740.76           | -2.42                |
| 10 | B9                     | BagHi    | 0.01                                                 | 1158.6                  | 1142.23                 | 1738.78                | 1713.31                | 985.87            | 985.35           | -0.05                |
| 11 | B10                    | RgdConHi | 0.45                                                 | 1158.6                  | 116.27                  | 1448.28                | 147.18                 | 100.35            | 101.62           | 1.27                 |
| 12 | B11                    | RgdConHi | 0.15                                                 | 1158.6                  | 497.22                  | 1448.28                | 603.7                  | 429.16            | 416.84           | -2.87                |
| 13 | B12                    | RgdConHi | 0.06                                                 | 1158.6                  | 879.5                   | 1448.28                | 1098.44                | 759.11            | 758.44           | -0.09                |
| 14 | B13                    | RgdConHi | 0.01                                                 | 1158.6                  | 1142.23                 | 1448.28                | 1428.29                | 985.87            | 986.20           | 0.03                 |
| 15 | B14                    | BagLo    | 0.45                                                 | 1158.6                  | 116.27                  | 869.39                 | 80.98                  | 100.35            | 93.15            | -7.18                |
| 16 | B15                    | BagLo    | 0.15                                                 | 1158.6                  | 497.22                  | 869.39                 | 384.24                 | 429.16            | 441.97           | 2.98                 |
| 17 | B16                    | BagLo    | 0.06                                                 | 1158.6                  | 879.5                   | 869.39                 | 660.39                 | 759.11            | 759.60           | 0.07                 |
| 18 | B17                    | BagLo    | 0.01                                                 | 1158.6                  | 1142.23                 | 869.39                 | 864.11                 | 985.87            | 993.93           | 0.82                 |
| 19 |                        |          | <b>Medium Flow-- Integration Through Total Depth</b> |                         |                         |                        |                        |                   |                  |                      |
| 20 | B18                    | RgdConLo | 0.45                                                 | 774.1                   | 48                      | 676.74                 | 54.05                  | 62.01             | 79.87            | 28.80                |
| 21 | B19                    | RgdConLo | 0.15                                                 | 774.1                   | 251.35                  | 676.74                 | 240.31                 | 324.70            | 355.10           | 9.36                 |
| 22 | B20                    | RgdConLo | 0.06                                                 | 774.1                   | 530.37                  | 676.74                 | 476.14                 | 685.14            | 703.58           | 2.69                 |
| 23 | B21                    | RgdConLo | 0.01                                                 | 774.1                   | 758.97                  | 676.74                 | 667.5                  | 980.45            | 986.35           | 0.60                 |
| 24 | B22                    | BagHi    | 0.45                                                 | 774.1                   | 48                      | 980.91                 | 39.41                  | 62.01             | 40.18            | -35.21               |
| 25 | B23                    | BagHi    | 0.15                                                 | 774.1                   | 251.35                  | 980.91                 | 277.22                 | 324.70            | 282.62           | -12.96               |
| 26 | B24                    | BagHi    | 0.06                                                 | 774.1                   | 530.37                  | 980.91                 | 650                    | 685.14            | 662.65           | -3.28                |
| 27 | B25                    | BagHi    | 0.01                                                 | 774.1                   | 758.97                  | 980.91                 | 960.85                 | 980.45            | 979.55           | -0.09                |
| 28 | B26                    | RgdConHi | 0.45                                                 | 774.1                   | 48                      | 1063.79                | 70.59                  | 62.01             | 66.36            | 7.01                 |
| 29 | B27                    | RgdConHi | 0.15                                                 | 774.1                   | 251.35                  | 1063.79                | 337.59                 | 324.70            | 317.35           | -2.26                |
| 30 | B28                    | RgdConHi | 0.06                                                 | 774.1                   | 530.37                  | 1063.79                | 731.12                 | 685.14            | 687.28           | 0.31                 |
| 31 | B29                    | RgdConHi | 0.01                                                 | 774.1                   | 758.97                  | 1063.79                | 1043.68                | 980.45            | 981.10           | 0.07                 |
| 32 | B30                    | BagLo    | 0.45                                                 | 774.1                   | 48                      | 490.45                 | 25.91                  | 62.01             | 52.83            | -14.80               |
| 33 | B31                    | BagLo    | 0.15                                                 | 774.1                   | 251.35                  | 490.45                 | 165.05                 | 324.70            | 336.53           | 3.64                 |
| 34 | B32                    | BagLo    | 0.06                                                 | 774.1                   | 530.37                  | 490.45                 | 333.71                 | 685.14            | 680.42           | -0.69                |
| 35 | B33                    | BagLo    | 0.01                                                 | 774.1                   | 758.97                  | 490.45                 | 486.49                 | 980.45            | 991.93           | 1.17                 |
| 36 |                        |          | <b>Low Flow-- Integration Through Total Depth</b>    |                         |                         |                        |                        |                   |                  |                      |
| 37 | B34                    | RgdConLo | 0.45                                                 | 388.33                  | 9.58                    | 483.85                 | 19.22                  | 24.67             | 39.72            | 61.02                |
| 38 | B35                    | RgdConLo | 0.15                                                 | 388.33                  | 64.64                   | 483.85                 | 93.95                  | 166.46            | 194.17           | 16.65                |
| 39 | B36                    | RgdConLo | 0.06                                                 | 388.33                  | 201.01                  | 483.85                 | 263.91                 | 517.63            | 545.44           | 5.37                 |
| 40 | B37                    | RgdConLo | 0.01                                                 | 388.33                  | 374.78                  | 483.85                 | 468.28                 | 965.11            | 967.82           | 0.28                 |
| 41 | B38                    | BagHi    | 0.45                                                 | 388.33                  | 9.58                    | 233.43                 | 0.67                   | 24.67             | 2.87             | -88.37               |
| 42 | B39                    | BagHi    | 0.15                                                 | 388.33                  | 64.64                   | 233.43                 | 24.76                  | 166.46            | 106.07           | -36.28               |
| 43 | B40                    | BagHi    | 0.06                                                 | 388.33                  | 201.01                  | 233.43                 | 105.82                 | 517.63            | 453.33           | -12.42               |
| 44 | B41                    | BagHi    | 0.01                                                 | 388.33                  | 374.78                  | 233.43                 | 226.18                 | 965.11            | 968.94           | 0.40                 |
| 45 | B42                    | RgdConHi | 0.45                                                 | 388.33                  | 9.58                    | 678.02                 | 22.58                  | 24.67             | 33.30            | 34.99                |
| 46 | B43                    | RgdConHi | 0.15                                                 | 388.33                  | 64.64                   | 678.02                 | 120.95                 | 166.46            | 178.39           | 7.17                 |
| 47 | B44                    | RgdConHi | 0.06                                                 | 388.33                  | 201.01                  | 678.02                 | 360.39                 | 517.63            | 531.53           | 2.69                 |
| 48 | B45                    | RgdConHi | 0.01                                                 | 388.33                  | 374.78                  | 678.02                 | 655.67                 | 965.11            | 967.04           | 0.20                 |
| 49 | B46                    | BagLo    | 0.45                                                 | 388.33                  | 9.58                    | 116.71                 | 0.49                   | 24.67             | 4.20             | -82.98               |
| 50 | B47                    | BagLo    | 0.15                                                 | 388.33                  | 64.64                   | 116.71                 | 15.54                  | 166.46            | 133.15           | -20.01               |
| 51 | B48                    | BagLo    | 0.06                                                 | 388.33                  | 201.01                  | 116.71                 | 54.83                  | 517.63            | 469.80           | -9.24                |
| 52 | B49                    | BagLo    | 0.01                                                 | 388.33                  | 374.78                  | 116.71                 | 114.58                 | 965.11            | 981.75           | 1.72                 |

**Table 3-- Summary of basic data (continued)**

|     | A                      | B        | C                                                  | D                       | E                       | F                      | G                      | H                 | I                | J                    |
|-----|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 53  | Basic Data Spreadsheet | Sampler  | Grain Size, mm                                     | Ideal Sample Volume, ml | Ideal Sediment mass, mg | Test Sample Volume, ml | Test Sediment Mass, mg | Ideal Conc., mg/L | Test Conc., mg/L | Conc. Error, percent |
| 54  |                        |          | <b>High Flow-- Integration Through 95% Depth</b>   |                         |                         |                        |                        |                   |                  |                      |
| 55  | B2                     | RgdConLo | 0.45                                               | 1144.6                  | 104.18                  | 847.51                 | 90.46                  | 91.02             | 106.74           | 17.27                |
| 56  | B3                     | RgdConLo | 0.15                                               | 1144.6                  | 483.78                  | 847.51                 | 392.63                 | 422.66            | 463.27           | 9.61                 |
| 57  | B4                     | RgdConLo | 0.06                                               | 1144.6                  | 865.67                  | 847.51                 | 654.05                 | 756.31            | 771.73           | 2.04                 |
| 58  | B5                     | RgdConLo | 0.01                                               | 1144.6                  | 1128.24                 | 847.51                 | 843.56                 | 985.71            | 995.34           | 0.98                 |
| 59  | B6                     | BagHi    | 0.45                                               | 1144.6                  | 104.18                  | 1738.78                | 129.92                 | 91.02             | 74.72            | -17.91               |
| 60  | B7                     | BagHi    | 0.15                                               | 1144.6                  | 483.78                  | 1738.78                | 659.58                 | 422.66            | 379.33           | -10.25               |
| 61  | B8                     | BagHi    | 0.06                                               | 1144.6                  | 865.67                  | 1738.78                | 1288.02                | 756.31            | 740.76           | -2.06                |
| 62  | B9                     | BagHi    | 0.01                                               | 1144.6                  | 1128.24                 | 1738.78                | 1713.31                | 985.71            | 985.35           | -0.04                |
| 63  | B10                    | RgdConHi | 0.45                                               | 1144.6                  | 104.18                  | 1419.79                | 126.69                 | 91.02             | 89.23            | -1.96                |
| 64  | B11                    | RgdConHi | 0.15                                               | 1144.6                  | 483.78                  | 1419.79                | 579.42                 | 422.66            | 408.10           | -3.44                |
| 65  | B12                    | RgdConHi | 0.06                                               | 1144.6                  | 865.67                  | 1419.79                | 1070.89                | 756.31            | 754.26           | -0.27                |
| 66  | B13                    | RgdConHi | 0.01                                               | 1144.6                  | 1128.24                 | 1419.79                | 1399.82                | 985.71            | 985.93           | 0.02                 |
| 67  | B14                    | BagLo    | 0.45                                               | 1144.6                  | 104.18                  | 869.39                 | 80.98                  | 91.02             | 93.15            | 2.34                 |
| 68  | B15                    | BagLo    | 0.15                                               | 1144.6                  | 483.78                  | 869.39                 | 384.24                 | 422.66            | 441.97           | 4.57                 |
| 69  | B16                    | BagLo    | 0.06                                               | 1144.6                  | 865.67                  | 869.39                 | 660.39                 | 756.31            | 759.60           | 0.44                 |
| 70  | B17                    | BagLo    | 0.01                                               | 1144.6                  | 1128.24                 | 869.39                 | 864.11                 | 985.71            | 993.93           | 0.83                 |
| 71  |                        |          | <b>Medium Flow-- Integration Through 95% Depth</b> |                         |                         |                        |                        |                   |                  |                      |
| 72  | B18                    | RgdConLo | 0.45                                               | 765.65                  | 41.06                   | 658.03                 | 41.43                  | 53.63             | 62.96            | 17.40                |
| 73  | B19                    | RgdConLo | 0.15                                               | 765.65                  | 243.37                  | 658.03                 | 224.69                 | 317.86            | 341.46           | 7.42                 |
| 74  | B20                    | RgdConLo | 0.06                                               | 765.65                  | 522.07                  | 658.03                 | 458.16                 | 681.87            | 696.26           | 2.11                 |
| 75  | B21                    | RgdConLo | 0.01                                               | 765.65                  | 750.53                  | 658.03                 | 648.81                 | 980.25            | 985.99           | 0.59                 |
| 76  | B22                    | BagHi    | 0.45                                               | 765.65                  | 41.06                   | 980.91                 | 39.41                  | 53.63             | 40.18            | -25.08               |
| 77  | B23                    | BagHi    | 0.15                                               | 765.65                  | 243.37                  | 980.91                 | 277.22                 | 317.86            | 282.62           | -11.09               |
| 78  | B24                    | BagHi    | 0.06                                               | 765.65                  | 522.07                  | 980.91                 | 650                    | 681.87            | 662.65           | -2.82                |
| 79  | B25                    | BagHi    | 0.01                                               | 765.65                  | 750.53                  | 980.91                 | 960.85                 | 980.25            | 979.55           | -0.07                |
| 80  | B26                    | RgdConHi | 0.45                                               | 765.65                  | 41.06                   | 1040.86                | 55.6                   | 53.63             | 53.42            | -0.39                |
| 81  | B27                    | RgdConHi | 0.15                                               | 765.65                  | 243.37                  | 1040.86                | 318.6                  | 317.86            | 306.09           | -3.70                |
| 82  | B28                    | RgdConHi | 0.06                                               | 765.65                  | 522.07                  | 1040.86                | 709.19                 | 681.87            | 681.35           | -0.08                |
| 83  | B29                    | RgdConHi | 0.01                                               | 765.65                  | 750.53                  | 1040.86                | 1020.77                | 980.25            | 980.70           | 0.05                 |
| 84  | B30                    | BagLo    | 0.45                                               | 765.65                  | 41.06                   | 490.45                 | 25.91                  | 53.63             | 52.83            | -1.49                |
| 85  | B31                    | BagLo    | 0.15                                               | 765.65                  | 243.37                  | 490.45                 | 165.05                 | 317.86            | 336.53           | 5.87                 |
| 86  | B32                    | BagLo    | 0.06                                               | 765.65                  | 522.07                  | 490.45                 | 333.71                 | 681.87            | 680.42           | -0.21                |
| 87  | B33                    | BagLo    | 0.01                                               | 765.65                  | 750.53                  | 490.45                 | 486.49                 | 980.25            | 991.93           | 1.19                 |
| 88  |                        |          | <b>Low Flow-- Integration Through 95% Depth</b>    |                         |                         |                        |                        |                   |                  |                      |
| 89  | B34                    | RgdConLo | 0.45                                               | 384.77                  | 6.99                    | 467.59                 | 10.59                  | 18.17             | 22.65            | 24.67                |
| 90  | B35                    | RgdConLo | 0.15                                               | 384.77                  | 61.41                   | 467.59                 | 80.87                  | 159.60            | 172.95           | 8.36                 |
| 91  | B36                    | RgdConLo | 0.06                                               | 384.77                  | 197.56                  | 467.59                 | 248.81                 | 513.45            | 532.11           | 3.63                 |
| 92  | B37                    | RgdConLo | 0.01                                               | 384.77                  | 371.23                  | 467.59                 | 452.04                 | 964.81            | 966.74           | 0.20                 |
| 93  | B38                    | BagHi    | 0.45                                               | 384.77                  | 6.99                    | 233.43                 | 0.67                   | 18.17             | 2.87             | -84.20               |
| 94  | B39                    | BagHi    | 0.15                                               | 384.77                  | 61.41                   | 233.43                 | 24.76                  | 159.60            | 106.07           | -33.54               |
| 95  | B40                    | BagHi    | 0.06                                               | 384.77                  | 197.56                  | 233.43                 | 105.82                 | 513.45            | 453.33           | -11.71               |
| 96  | B41                    | BagHi    | 0.01                                               | 384.77                  | 371.23                  | 233.43                 | 226.18                 | 964.81            | 968.94           | 0.43                 |
| 97  | B42                    | RgdConHi | 0.45                                               | 384.77                  | 6.99                    | 659.98                 | 12.96                  | 18.17             | 19.64            | 8.09                 |
| 98  | B43                    | RgdConHi | 0.15                                               | 384.77                  | 61.41                   | 659.98                 | 105.08                 | 159.60            | 159.22           | -0.24                |
| 99  | B44                    | RgdConHi | 0.06                                               | 384.77                  | 197.56                  | 659.98                 | 343.57                 | 513.45            | 520.58           | 1.39                 |
| 100 | B45                    | RgdConHi | 0.01                                               | 384.77                  | 371.23                  | 659.98                 | 637.66                 | 964.81            | 966.18           | 0.14                 |
| 101 | B46                    | BagLo    | 0.45                                               | 384.77                  | 6.99                    | 116.71                 | 0.49                   | 18.17             | 4.20             | -76.89               |
| 102 | B47                    | BagLo    | 0.15                                               | 384.77                  | 61.41                   | 116.71                 | 15.54                  | 159.60            | 133.15           | -16.57               |
| 103 | B48                    | BagLo    | 0.06                                               | 384.77                  | 197.56                  | 116.71                 | 54.83                  | 513.45            | 469.80           | -8.50                |
| 104 | B49                    | BagLo    | 0.01                                               | 384.77                  | 371.23                  | 116.71                 | 114.58                 | 964.81            | 981.75           | 1.76                 |

In field practice, integration through the entire depth of a flow is usually impossible. A sampler's bottom, being a few inches below its intake, strikes the streambed and thereby limits the extent of motion. The unsampled zone is set by the elevation from the sampler's bottom to its nozzle. If the sampler sinks into a soft river bottom or if the sampler is lowered behind a dune, the nozzle may traverse the entire depth of flow, but the sampler may also scoop bed material and contaminate the suspended sample. To approximate an unsampled zone, the second page of table 3 shows data on integration through 95 percent of total depth. These data are obtained by deducting the volume of water and mass of sediment collected in the bottom segments of the verticals. Data for bottom segments are listed in spreadsheet rows labeled "0" for "relative height of segment boundaries above streambed."

Table 4 ranks the test samplers according to their absolute errors within each category of grain size and flow regime. Absolute errors are obtained by disregarding positive and negative signs on errors in column J of table 3; however, the associated signs are shown in parenthesis in table 4. Table 4 indicates errors are linked to sediment grain sizes. All samplers operate with errors less than 2 percent for 0.01-mm grains because this finely divided sediment is almost uniformly dispersed through the verticals. Not only are concentrations nearly the same at all depths, but the particles resist separation at sampler intakes during non-isokinetic entrance conditions. Errors are greatest for the 0.45-mm particles. For most samplers of a given type, errors diminish with shifts to smaller particle sizes.

#### Performance of Sampler RgdConHi

Within every category, RgdConHi ranks ahead of the remaining three samplers. Characterized by hyperkinetic operation at all intake rates, RgdConHi has the best accuracy through the entire ranges of flow velocity, flow depth and particle size. Its broad-range hyperkinetic characteristic exerts a stabilizing influence because all segments are sampled, but some errors are large, particularly with 0.45-mm grains in low flow. Magnitudes of errors in table 4 emphasize the importance of using samplers with isokinetic intake characteristics.

With sampler RgdConHi operating in low-flow, relative sampling rates shift from 1.57 at the surface to 5.07 near the bottom. Corresponding concentration errors for 0.45-mm sediment range from -11 percent to -26 percent; however, the concentration error for the entire vertical and 0.45-mm sediment is +35 percent. Despite the fact that errors for all individual segments are *negative*, the error for the composite sample representing the entire vertical is *positive*. The cause of this sign reversal, which occurs with other samplers, is easiest to visualize with coarse particles which have sparse populations near the water surface and dense populations near the stream bottom. Because RgdConHi over-samples water volumes in the bottom segments, the composite sample for the vertical is biased toward these high-concentration zones. Excessive sample volumes collected from the bottom segments contaminate the composite with an over abundance of sediment as indicated by the positive error.

In medium flow, relative sampling rates range between 1.3 at the surface and 2.7 near the bottom. Concentration errors are negative in all segments, but the composite error for the

**Table 4-- Rank of samplers by concentration errors. Samplers are listed in order of absolute error with the most desirable sampler (smallest error) at the head of each group. Percent errors are shown in parenthesis.**

| Percent of depth integrated | Grain Size                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                    |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             | 0.45 mm                                                        |                                                                 |                                                                    | 0.15 mm                                                        |                                                               |                                                                  |
|                             | High Flow                                                      | Medium Flow                                                     | Low Flow                                                           | High Flow                                                      | Medium Flow                                                   | Low Flow                                                         |
| <b>100</b>                  | RgdConHi(1.3)<br>BagLo(-7.2)<br>RgdConLo(22.6)<br>BagHi(-25.5) | RgdConHi(7.0)<br>BagLo(-14.8)<br>RgdConLo(28.8)<br>BagHi(-35.2) | RgdConHi(35.0)<br>RgdConLo(61.0)<br>BagLo(-83.0)*<br>BagHi(-88.4)* | RgdConHi(-2.9)<br>BagLo(3.0)<br>RgdConLo(10.4)<br>BagHi(-11.6) | RgdConHi(-2.3)<br>BagLo(3.6)<br>RgdConLo(9.4)<br>BagHi(-13.0) | RgdConHi(7.2)<br>RgdConLo(16.7)<br>BagLo(-20.0)*<br>BagHi(-36.3) |
| <b>95</b>                   | RgdConHi(-2.0)<br>BagLo(2.3)<br>RgdConLo(17.3)<br>BagHi(-17.9) | RgdConHi(-0.4)<br>BagLo(-1.5)<br>RgdConLo(17.4)<br>BagHi(-25.1) | RgdConHi(8.1)<br>RgdConLo(24.7)<br>BagLo(-76.9)*<br>BagHi(-84.2)*  | RgdConHi(-3.4)<br>BagLo(4.6)<br>RgdConLo(9.6)<br>BagHi(-10.3)  | RgdConHi(-3.7)<br>BagLo(5.9)<br>RgdConLo(7.4)<br>BagHi(-11.1) | RgdConHi(-0.2)<br>RgdConLo(8.4)<br>BagLo(-16.6)<br>BagHi(-33.5)  |
| Percent of depth integrated | Grain Size                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                    |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                  |
|                             | 0.06 mm                                                        |                                                                 |                                                                    | 0.01 mm                                                        |                                                               |                                                                  |
|                             | High Flow                                                      | Medium Flow                                                     | Low Flow                                                           | High Flow                                                      | Medium Flow                                                   | Low Flow                                                         |
| <b>100</b>                  | RgdConHi(-0.1)<br>BagLo(0.1)<br>RgdConLo(2.3)<br>BagHi(-2.4)   | RgdConHi(0.3)<br>BagLo(-0.7)<br>RgdConLo(2.7)<br>BagHi(-3.3)    | RgdConHi(2.7)<br>RgdConLo(5.4)<br>BagLo(-9.2)<br>BagHi(-12.4)      | RgdConHi(0.0)<br>BagHi(-0.1)<br>BagLo(0.8)<br>RgdConLo(1.0)    | RgdConHi(0.1)<br>BagHi(-0.1)<br>RgdConLo(0.6)<br>BagLo(1.2)   | RgdConHi(0.2)<br>RgdConLo(0.3)<br>BagHi(0.4)<br>BagLo(1.7)       |
| <b>95</b>                   | RgdConHi(-0.3)<br>BagLo(0.4)<br>RgdConLo(2.0)<br>BagHi(-2.1)   | RgdConHi(-0.1)<br>BagLo(-0.2)<br>RgdConLo(2.1)<br>BagHi(-2.8)   | RgdConHi(1.4)<br>RgdConLo(3.6)<br>BagLo(-8.5)<br>BagHi(-11.7)      | RgdConHi(0.0)<br>BagHi(0.0)<br>BagLo(0.8)<br>RgdConLo(1.0)     | RgdConHi(0.1)<br>BagHi(-0.1)<br>RgdConLo(0.6)<br>BagLo(1.2)   | RgdConHi(0.1)<br>RgdConLo(0.2)<br>BagHi(0.4)<br>BagLo(1.8)       |

**\*Errors estimated because relative sampling rates fall beyond experimental measurements**

vertical is + 7 percent. The sign reversal again occurs because of over sampling in the bottom segment.

In high flow, relative sampling rates range between 1.2 near the surface to 2.0 near the bottom. This comparatively small shift yields a composite error for the entire vertical of only 1.3 percent, the smallest of errors for all samplers in the 0.45-mm sediment category.

Establishing an overall-accuracy ranking among the BagLo, BagHi, and RgdConLo samplers is somewhat arbitrary. In a few cases, rankings change order with shifts in grain size and flow. Within the three largest grain sizes where errors are most significant, samplers can be ranked by



errors which range from smallest to largest in each category. Total rankings across grain sizes and flows indicate sampler BagLo occupies second place behind sampler RgdConHi. RgdConLo takes third place, and BagHi takes fourth place as being the least accurate sampler.

#### Performance of Sampler BagLo

In low flow, the sampler operates hypokinetically at all depths. Near the surface, relative intake rates are about 0.4, but below the 85 percent depth all sampling stops. At certain depths, relative intake rates fall beyond limits of experimental data; consequently, computed errors may be slightly inaccurate but are certainly very large. The spreadsheet indicates that for 0.45-mm sediment, sampled concentrations at all levels have positive errors even though the error for the complete vertical is - 83 percent. This shift in sign occurs because the composite is weighted toward surface flows where concentrations are less than at any point in the vertical.

In medium flow, the sampler operates hypokinetically in all segments. At the surface, the relative intake rate is only 0.71. The bottom five percent of the vertical goes completely unsampled. For the 0.45-mm sediment, the error for the entire vertical is negative owing to sample-volume bias toward surface flows.

In high flow with 0.45-mm sediment, the sampling error for the vertical is only -7.2 percent because compared to medium and high flows, sediment is more evenly distributed in the vertical.

#### Performance of Sampler RgdConLo

The RgdConLo sampler operates isokinetically in approach velocities of 3.0 ft/s. In low flow, the sampler operates almost isokinetically near the surface, but as the sampler moves down, intake rates increase toward a maximum of 4.6 in the bottom segment. Concentration errors are negative in all segments, but with 0.45-mm sediment, the error for the entire vertical is + 61 percent because of over sampling the bottom segment where concentrations are highest in the vertical.

In medium flow with 0.45-mm sediment, the sampler has a +29 percent error for the complete vertical. Compared to its error at low flow, the sampler's error at medium flow is smaller because of more uniform dispersion of sediment in the vertical.

In high flow with 0.45-mm sediment, the composite error is +22.6 percent. The relative sampling rate at the surface is 0.7 but increases to 1.53 in the bottom segment. In all segments except the bottom, concentration errors are positive.

#### Performance of Sampler BagHi

With the BagHi sampler in low flow, depths below the 85 percent level go completely unsampled. At the water surface, the relative sampling rate is a maximum but still only 0.85. The entire vertical is sampled hypokinetically with positive concentration errors in all segments.

Because the sampler fails to admit water from the bottom three segments, the composite is biased toward flow at the surface where sediment is present only in low concentrations. Dilution from the surface flow is responsible for negative errors in composites.

In medium flow, BagHi samples isokinetically at about the 85 percent depth. Below this level, operation is hypokinetic, but above it operation is hyperkinetic. Because the volume of the composite exceeds the ideal, surface flow contributes more than its proper share. This bias accounts for the negative error (-35.2 percent) in sampling the complete vertical for 0.45-mm sediment.

In high flow, BagHi samples hyperkinetically throughout the entire depth except for the bottom segment. At the surface the relative sampling rate is 1.6, but at the 95 percent depth only 1.13. Because of hyperkinetic rates, the composite-sample volume is larger than ideal. For 0.45-mm sediment, sample concentrations in most segments are about 10 percent lower than ideal, but over-sampling sediment-deficient zones near the water surface amplifies the individual errors and produces a composite error of -26 percent for the vertical.

#### Errors with Partially Sampled Verticals

The bottom half of table 4 shows errors associated with sampling only 95 percent of a vertical by leaving the bottom segment unsampled. These data approximate results linked to unsampled zones in field operations.

Within any category of particle size and flow, shifting from a fully-sampled vertical (top half of table 4) to a partially-sampled vertical (bottom half of table 4) does not alter rankings of the samplers. For example, the ranking is RgdConHi followed by BagLo, RgdConLo, and BagHi for fully-sampled as well as partially-sampled verticals provided the comparison remains in high flows carrying 0.45-mm particles.

Within the 0.06 and 0.01-mm particle-size groups, errors diminish slightly with a shift from full- to partial-depth integration; however, reductions are too small to be significant and probably fall within the range of computational errors caused by dividing the verticals into only twenty segments.

Within the 0.45 and 0.15-mm particle-size group, substantial changes in errors occur with shifts from full- to partial-depth integration, but not every change is a reduction. In a few cases, errors increase by a few percent. Reductions in errors are more significant. With 0.45-mm sediment in medium flow, the error for sampler RgdConHi decreases from +7.0 percent to -0.4 percent. Within the same category, the error for sampler BagLo decreases from -14.8 percent to only -1.5 percent. Other samplers perform with improved accuracy when they are not exposed to the bottom zone with its highly-concentrated sediment load, but of course the transport of sediment in this critical zone escapes detection.

## REFERENCES

American Society of Civil Engineers, 1975, Manuals and reports on engineering practice No. 54, Sedimentation Engineering, pp. 76.

Davis, Broderick, 2001, Federal Interagency Sedimentation Report PP, The US D-96: An Isokinetic Suspended-Sediment/Water-Quality Collapsible-Bag Sampler, 37 p.

Davis, Broderick, 2005, Federal Interagency Sedimentation Report SS, The US DH-2: A One-Liter Hand-Line Isokinetic Suspended-Sediment/Water-Quality Collapsible-Bag Sampler, 19 p.

Edwards, T.K., and Glysson, G.D., 1999, Field Methods for Measurement of Fluvial Sediment: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water Resources Investigations, book 3 chapter C2, 89 p., available at <http://water.usgs.gov/pubs/twri/twri3-c2>

Federal Interagency Sedimentation Project, 1941, Analytical study of methods of sampling suspended sediment--Interagency Report 3, Iowa City, Iowa University Hydraulics Laboratory, 82p., available at <http://fisp.wes.army.mil>

\_\_\_\_\_, 1941, Laboratory investigation of suspended sediment samplers--Interagency Report 5, Iowa City, Iowa University Hydraulics Laboratory, 99p., available at <http://fisp.wes.army.mil>

McGregor, Johnny, 2006, Federal Interagency Sedimentation Report RR, The US D-99: An Isokinetic Depth-Integrating Collapsible- Bag Suspended-Sediment Sampler, 22 p.

Roberson, John A. and Crowe, Clayton T., 1990, Engineering Fluid Mechanics, Fourth edition, Houghton Mifflin Co. pp. 440.

## Appendix A

### Cell Addressing

Columns in the spreadsheet are lettered from left to right beginning with “A” on the left. Rows are numbered from top to bottom beginning with “1” at the top. Cells in a spreadsheet contain mathematical expressions, but only the values obtained from the expressions are printed. Within the expressions, cells are referenced through two modes: absolute addressing and relative addressing. In absolute addressing, reference is made to a cell by its row and column coordinates. For example, if the expression “=A\$5” is embedded in a cell, it is loaded with the contents of cell A5. Dollar signs denote row and column coordinates that are fixed and unchanging.

In relative addressing, reference is made to a cell at a location relative to the current cell. For example, assume the expression “=B2” is in cell C2. The content of B2 is copied into C2, the cell to the left of the current cell. If the expression is pasted into C3, it fills with the contents of B3, the cell to the left of the new current cell. Omitting dollar signs invokes relative addressing when expressions are pasted into new cells.

### Global Constants

Column A of figure 3 contains constants that are used repeatedly throughout the spreadsheet. A text label in the cell immediately above each constant identifies its purpose. Cells A2 and A3 specify the sampler type, RgdConLo in this case. As mentioned in the label, the sampler type must match the sampler intake equations in cells J3 through J22.

Cell A4 labels the constant of 1000 in cell A5. “No” is the corresponding symbol commonly used in some classical concentration equations. The value of 1000 is chosen arbitrarily and has no effect on sampling errors computed for a vertical. For example, if the constant is doubled, all sediment quantities collected by the samplers, both test and ideal, also double; consequently, sampling errors, which involve ratios of test and ideal concentrations, remain unchanged. The value of the constant is significant if samples from two or more verticals are composited or if samples from two or more particle-size classes are combined.

Cell A6 labels the entry in A7 as the fall velocity of the sediment particles, 7.6 cm/s in this case. Four particle-size classes, 0.45, 0.15, 0.06 and 0.01-mm are covered in this report. Corresponding fall velocities of 7.6, 2.0, 0.6 and 0.03-cm/s are used to compute concentrations at points along the vertical.

Cell A8 identifies the constant in A9 as Manning's roughness coefficient “n,” 0.04 in this case. The value is adjusted to meet specific channel conditions (Roberson and Crowe, 1990). A value of 0.012 is typical of channels lined with smooth concrete, 0.025 for straight channels with gravel beds, 0.030 for sinuous earth-lined channels with no vegetation, 0.04 for straight channels lined with large boulders, and 0.06 for channels lined with dense vegetation.

Cell A10 labels the entry in A11 as stream depth at the sampling vertical, 3.0 feet in this case.

Cell A12 labels the entry in A13 as mean velocity in the vertical, 2.0 ft/sec in this case. Cells A11 and A13 together specify three flows, which in subsequent discussions are labeled high, medium, and low. High flow corresponds to a depth of 10 feet and a mean velocity of 6 ft/sec. Medium flow is a depth of 6 feet and a mean velocity of 4 ft/sec. Low flow is a depth of 3 feet and a velocity of 2 ft/sec.

Cell A14 labels the entry in A15 (0.25), as the bore diameter of the nozzle which is traditionally specified in inches. Nozzles with tapered bores are sized at their upstream (intake) ends.

Cell A16 labels the value in A17 as the duration in seconds that the sampler spends traversing each segment of the vertical. In depth integration, a sampler spends part of the duration moving downward through a segment and the remaining interval moving upward through the same segment. Duration is one factor used to determine the amount of water and sediment collected.

### Computed Values

Computed values span columns B through O. Identifying labels and commonly used symbols are at the head of each column. Cells B2 through B22 divide the vertical into twenty segments starting with zero at the water surface and incrementing in 0.05 steps to reach a value of 1.0 at the bottom. At the cost of greater complexity, slightly improved accuracy may be achieved by using more than twenty segments.

Cell C2 contains the expression "=1-B2" which is then pasted into cells C3 through C22. The resulting data facilitates computing concentrations and velocities by re-labeling the segment boundaries. In column C, the water surface corresponds to 1.0 and the stream bottom to zero.

Cell D2 contains the expression "=\$A\$13\*(1 + 9.5 \*(\$A\$9/\$A\$11^0.16666)\*(1 + LN (C2)))" which is then pasted into cells D3 through D21. These cells fill with data on stream velocity computed from the equation (FISP Report 3, 1941)

$$V = V_m [1 + (9.5n/D^{1/6})(1 + \log_e h)] \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

where

V= stream velocity at h,

$V_m$  = mean velocity in the vertical,

n = Manning roughness coefficient

D = stream depth at the sampling vertical and

h = ratio of distance to a point above the streambed to the total depth of the stream.

Equation 1 has the deficiency of yielding negative velocities *near* the streambed and an indeterminate velocity *at* the bed. Overriding the equation by manually inserting a value of zero in cell D22 solves the problem.

Column E shows average velocities within the segments. Stream velocity varies from point-to-point along the vertical but within each segment, velocity is taken as the average of velocities at the top and bottom of the segment. The expression "=(D2 + D3)/2" is entered in E3 and then

pasted into E4 through E22. Cell E2 is empty because the average velocity for the top segment occupies cell E3. The average for the bottom segment is in E22.

Column F shows water volumes collected within the segments by the ideal sampler. The expression " $= 154.5 * (E3) * (\$A\$15 ^ 2) * (\$A\$17)$ " is entered in F3 and then pasted into cells F4 through F22. This expression is the product of (a) a constant which yields volumes in milliliters, (b) the average velocity in the segment, (c) a factor proportional to the nozzle bore area, and (d) the sampling interval. The mix of English units for velocities and metric units for sample volumes matches traditional units used by FISP in calibrating suspended-sediment samplers.

Cell E24 labels F24 as the sum of water volumes collected by the ideal sampler through the entire vertical. Cell F24 contains the expression " $=SUM (F3: F23)$ ."

Column G shows sediment concentrations at the segment boundaries. The expression " $=\$A\$5 * (2.7183 ^ (((-0.1376/(\$A\$9 * \$A\$13)) * (C2) * (\$A\$7) * (\$A\$11 ^ 0.16666))))$ " is entered in G2 and then pasted into G3 through G22. This expression is a translation of the equation (FISP, report 3, 1941)

$$N = N_o e^{-16tz} \dots\dots\dots(2)$$

where

$$t = (0.0086cD^{1/6})/(nV_m) \dots\dots\dots(3).$$

In these equations,

N = sediment concentration at relative elevation h as defined in equation 1,

N<sub>o</sub> = sediment concentration at the streambed,

c = fall velocity in cm/s of the particle-size class,

V<sub>m</sub> = mean velocity in the vertical,

n = Manning's roughness coefficient and

D = stream depth at the vertical.

Another equation expressing sediment concentrations along a sampling vertical is (ASCE, 1975),

$$C_y/C_a = [(D-y)/y] [(a/(D-a))^z \dots\dots\dots(4)$$

where

C<sub>y</sub> = concentration of a particle-size class at distance y above the streambed,

C<sub>a</sub> = concentration of the particle size class at elevation "a" above the streambed,

D = stream depth at the vertical and

z = a constant with values discussed in the Sedimentation Engineering Manual (ASCE, 1975).

Column H shows data on average concentrations within the segments. Concentration varies from point-to-point along the vertical; however, within each segment, concentration is taken as the average of values at the segment extremities. The expression " $=(G2 + G3)/2$ " is entered into H3 and then pasted into cells H3 through H22. As in column F, the record of averages is displaced downward one row so that the average for the top segment lies in H3.

Column I contains the mass of sediment collected by the ideal sampler. The expression " $= 0.001 * H3 * F3$ " is entered in I3 and then pasted into I4 through I22. The sediment mass is the

average concentration in a segment multiplied by the water volume collected in the segment. The factor 0.001 converts sediment mass to milligrams.

Cell H24 labels I24 as the total sediment mass collected by the ideal sampler as it traverses the entire vertical. Cell I24 contains the expression " $= \text{SUM} (\text{I3: I22})$ ."

Column J shows test-sampler intake velocities as indicated in figure 1. For the spreadsheet, the equations in table 1 are used. Because the spreadsheet applies to sampler RgdConLo, the expression " $= 1.5 + (0.5)*\text{E3}$ " is inserted into J3 and pasted into J4 through J22.

Column K shows water volumes collected by the test sampler RgdConLo. The expression " $= 154.5 * (\text{J3}) * (\$A\$15 \wedge 2) * (\$A\$17)$ " is entered into K3 and pasted into K4 through K22. The volume is the product of four factors: (a) a constant which converts water volumes to milliliters, (b) the sampler's intake velocity, (c) a constant proportional to the area of the nozzle bore and (d) the sampling duration.

Column L shows relative sampling rates for sampler RgdConLo. The expression " $= \text{J3}/\text{E3}$ " is entered in L3 and then pasted into L4 through L22.

Column M shows percent errors in concentrations collected by sampler RgdConLo. The expression in cell M3 is " $= \text{IF} (\text{L3} \leq 1, 1305.9*\text{L3}^4 - 3803.6*\text{L3}^3 + 4125.3*\text{L3}^2 - 2033.7*\text{L3} + 406.58, 0.434*\text{L3}^4 - 5.8939*\text{L3}^3 + 29.836*\text{L3}^2 - 70.621*\text{L3} + 45.728)$ ". If the value in cell L3 is equal to or less than 1.0, the expression left of the second comma applies. If, L3 is greater than 1.0, the expression right of the comma applies.

Column N shows concentrations of samples collected by the test sampler RgdConLo. The expression " $= \text{H3} * ((\text{M3}/100) + 1)$ " is entered in N3 and then pasted into N4 through N22.

These data are computed from the defining equation

$$\%E = [(\text{M}-\text{T})/\text{T}] 100 \dots\dots\dots(5)$$

where

%E = percent error,

M = a measured value and

T = the true value.

Column O shows the mass of sediment collected by RgdConLo. The expression " $= 0.001 * \text{N3} * \text{K3}$ " is entered in cell O3 and then pasted into cells O4 through O22. Sediment mass is the product of three factors: (a) the constant which converts mass to milligrams, (b) sample concentration and (c) sample volume.

Cell N24 identifies cell O24 as the total mass of sediment collected through the entire vertical by the test sampler RgdConLo. The expression " $= \text{SUM} (\text{O3: O22})$ " is entered in cell O24.

Cell F26 is the concentration for the entire vertical as gauged by the Ideal Sampler. The cell expression " $= (\text{I24}/\text{F24}) * 1000$ " is sediment mass divided by sample volume both being collected by the ideal sampler. The constant of 1000 converts the concentration to mg/L.

Cell K26 is the concentration for the entire vertical as gauged by the test sampler RgdConLo. The cell contains the expression " $= (O24/K24) * 1000$ " which translates to sediment mass divided by water volume both being collected by the test sampler. The constant of 1000 converts the concentration to mg/L.



## APPENDIX B

### Basic Data Spreadsheets

This index classifies spreadsheets included in this appendix and used in analyzing the test samplers

| Page No. | Test Samplers |       |          |       | Grain Size, mm |      |      |      | Flow |        |     |
|----------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|--------|-----|
|          | RgdConLo      | BagHi | RgdConHi | BagLo | 0.45           | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.01 | High | Medium | Low |
| B2       | X             |       |          |       | X              |      |      |      | X    |        |     |
| B3       | X             |       |          |       |                | X    |      |      | X    |        |     |
| B4       | X             |       |          |       |                |      | X    |      | X    |        |     |
| B5       | X             |       |          |       |                |      |      | X    | X    |        |     |
| B6       |               | X     |          |       | X              |      |      |      | X    |        |     |
| B7       |               | X     |          |       |                | X    |      |      | X    |        |     |
| B8       |               | X     |          |       |                |      | X    |      | X    |        |     |
| B9       |               | X     |          |       |                |      |      | X    | X    |        |     |
| B10      |               |       | X        |       | X              |      |      |      | X    |        |     |
| B11      |               |       | X        |       |                | X    |      |      | X    |        |     |
| B12      |               |       | X        |       |                |      | X    |      | X    |        |     |
| B13      |               |       | X        |       |                |      |      | X    | X    |        |     |
| B14      |               |       |          | X     | X              |      |      |      | X    |        |     |
| B15      |               |       |          | X     |                | X    |      |      | X    |        |     |
| B16      |               |       |          | X     |                |      | X    |      | X    |        |     |
| B17      |               |       |          | X     |                |      |      | X    | X    |        |     |
| B18      | X             |       |          |       | X              |      |      |      |      | X      |     |
| B19      | X             |       |          |       |                | X    |      |      |      | X      |     |
| B20      | X             |       |          |       |                |      | X    |      |      | X      |     |
| B21      | X             |       |          |       |                |      |      | X    |      | X      |     |
| B22      |               | X     |          |       | X              |      |      |      |      | X      |     |
| B23      |               | X     |          |       |                | X    |      |      |      | X      |     |
| B24      |               | X     |          |       |                |      | X    |      |      | X      |     |
| B25      |               | X     |          |       |                |      |      | X    |      | X      |     |
| B26      |               |       | X        |       | X              |      |      |      |      | X      |     |
| B27      |               |       | X        |       |                | X    |      |      |      | X      |     |
| B28      |               |       | X        |       |                |      | X    |      |      | X      |     |
| B29      |               |       | X        |       |                |      |      | X    |      | X      |     |
| B30      |               |       |          | X     | X              |      |      |      |      | X      |     |
| B31      |               |       |          | X     |                | X    |      |      |      | X      |     |
| B32      |               |       |          | X     |                |      | X    |      |      | X      |     |
| B33      |               |       |          | X     |                |      |      | X    |      | X      |     |
| B34      | X             |       |          |       | X              |      |      |      |      |        | X   |
| B35      | X             |       |          |       |                | X    |      |      |      |        | X   |
| B36      | X             |       |          |       |                |      | X    |      |      |        | X   |
| B37      | X             |       |          |       |                |      |      | X    |      |        | X   |
| B38      |               | X     |          |       | X              |      |      |      |      |        | X   |
| B39      |               | X     |          |       |                | X    |      |      |      |        | X   |
| B40      |               | X     |          |       |                |      | X    |      |      |        | X   |
| B41      |               | X     |          |       |                |      |      | X    |      |        | X   |
| B42      |               |       | X        |       | X              |      |      |      |      |        | X   |
| B43      |               |       | X        |       |                | X    |      |      |      |        | X   |
| B44      |               |       | X        |       |                |      | X    |      |      |        | X   |
| B45      |               |       | X        |       |                |      |      | X    |      |        | X   |
| B46      |               |       |          | X     | X              |      |      |      |      |        | X   |
| B47      |               |       |          | X     |                | X    |      |      |      |        | X   |
| B48      |               |       |          | X     |                |      | X    |      |      |        | X   |
| B49      |               |       |          | X     |                |      |      | X    |      |        | X   |

| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s              | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s     | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                                     |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 1.67                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                                     | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 2.30                                             | 1.98                                                                                               | 0.14                                                         | 5.26                                           | 50.76                                            | 0.70                          | 13.32                                        | 2.25                                                     | 0.11                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                                     | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 3.16                                             | 2.73                                                                                               | 0.20                                                         | 5.22                                           | 50.37                                            | 0.70                          | 13.19                                        | 3.09                                                     | 0.16                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                                     | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 4.36                                             | 3.76                                                                                               | 0.27                                                         | 5.17                                           | 49.95                                            | 0.70                          | 13.05                                        | 4.25                                                     | 0.21                                            |
| 7.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                                     | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 6.00                                             | 5.18                                                                                               | 0.36                                                         | 5.13                                           | 49.51                                            | 0.71                          | 12.90                                        | 5.84                                                     | 0.29                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                                     | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 8.26                                             | 7.13                                                                                               | 0.49                                                         | 5.08                                           | 49.04                                            | 0.71                          | 12.74                                        | 8.03                                                     | 0.39                                            |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                                     | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 11.37                                            | 9.81                                                                                               | 0.67                                                         | 5.03                                           | 48.54                                            | 0.71                          | 12.56                                        | 11.04                                                    | 0.54                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                                     | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 15.65                                            | 13.51                                                                                              | 0.91                                                         | 4.97                                           | 48.00                                            | 0.72                          | 12.36                                        | 15.18                                                    | 0.73                                            |
| 10                                                                   | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                                     | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 21.55                                            | 18.60                                                                                              | 1.23                                                         | 4.91                                           | 47.42                                            | 0.72                          | 12.14                                        | 20.86                                                    | 0.99                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                                     | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 29.67                                            | 25.61                                                                                              | 1.65                                                         | 4.85                                           | 46.80                                            | 0.72                          | 11.89                                        | 28.65                                                    | 1.34                                            |
| 6                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                                     | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 40.85                                            | 35.26                                                                                              | 2.23                                                         | 4.78                                           | 46.11                                            | 0.73                          | 11.60                                        | 39.35                                                    | 1.81                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                                     | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 56.25                                            | 48.55                                                                                              | 3.00                                                         | 4.70                                           | 45.36                                            | 0.73                          | 11.27                                        | 54.02                                                    | 2.45                                            |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                                     | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 77.44                                            | 66.84                                                                                              | 4.02                                                         | 4.61                                           | 44.52                                            | 0.74                          | 10.87                                        | 74.11                                                    | 3.30                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                                     | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 106.62                                           | 92.03                                                                                              | 5.36                                                         | 4.51                                           | 43.58                                            | 0.75                          | 10.40                                        | 101.61                                                   | 4.43                                            |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                                     | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 146.80                                           | 126.71                                                                                             | 7.10                                                         | 4.40                                           | 42.50                                            | 0.76                          | 9.82                                         | 139.15                                                   | 5.91                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                                     | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 202.12                                           | 174.46                                                                                             | 9.34                                                         | 4.27                                           | 41.24                                            | 0.77                          | 9.07                                         | 190.29                                                   | 7.85                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                                     | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 278.28                                           | 240.20                                                                                             | 12.12                                                        | 4.11                                           | 39.72                                            | 0.79                          | 8.07                                         | 259.58                                                   | 10.31                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                                     | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 383.14                                           | 330.71                                                                                             | 15.42                                                        | 3.91                                           | 37.80                                            | 0.81                          | 6.62                                         | 352.59                                                   | 13.33                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                                     | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 527.52                                           | 455.33                                                                                             | 18.87                                                        | 3.65                                           | 35.20                                            | 0.85                          | 4.29                                         | 474.88                                                   | 16.72                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                                     | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 726.31                                           | 626.92                                                                                             | 20.81                                                        | 3.22                                           | 31.08                                            | 0.94                          | 0.47                                         | 629.89                                                   | 19.58                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                                        | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 863.15                                                                                             | 12.09                                                        | 2.22                                           | 21.48                                            | 1.53                          | -11.28                                       | 765.83                                                   | 16.45                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                                          | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 116.27                                                       | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==> | 868.99                                           |                               |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 106.91                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, rmq/L |                                                                                  | 100.35                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            |                                                              | 123.02                                         |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConLo sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and high flow

| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 185.80                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 202.12                                           | 193.96                                                                                             | 14.07                                                        | 5.26                                       | 50.76                                            | 0.70                          | 9.31                                         | 212.01                                                   | 10.76                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 219.86                                           | 210.99                                                                                             | 15.14                                                        | 5.22                                       | 50.37                                            | 0.70                          | 9.21                                         | 230.42                                                   | 11.61                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 239.16                                           | 229.51                                                                                             | 16.28                                                        | 5.17                                       | 49.95                                            | 0.70                          | 9.10                                         | 250.40                                                   | 12.51                                           |
| 2                                                                    | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 260.16                                           | 249.66                                                                                             | 17.49                                                        | 5.13                                       | 49.51                                            | 0.71                          | 8.99                                         | 272.10                                                   | 13.47                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 283.00                                           | 271.58                                                                                             | 18.77                                                        | 5.08                                       | 49.04                                            | 0.71                          | 8.86                                         | 295.65                                                   | 14.50                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 307.85                                           | 295.43                                                                                             | 20.12                                                        | 5.03                                       | 48.54                                            | 0.71                          | 8.73                                         | 321.21                                                   | 15.59                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 334.88                                           | 321.36                                                                                             | 21.54                                                        | 4.97                                       | 48.00                                            | 0.72                          | 8.58                                         | 348.93                                                   | 16.75                                           |
| 10                                                                   | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 364.28                                           | 349.58                                                                                             | 23.03                                                        | 4.91                                       | 47.42                                            | 0.72                          | 8.41                                         | 378.98                                                   | 17.97                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 396.26                                           | 380.27                                                                                             | 24.57                                                        | 4.85                                       | 46.80                                            | 0.72                          | 8.22                                         | 411.55                                                   | 19.26                                           |
| 6                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 431.05                                           | 413.66                                                                                             | 26.17                                                        | 4.78                                       | 46.11                                            | 0.73                          | 8.02                                         | 446.81                                                   | 20.60                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 468.89                                           | 449.97                                                                                             | 27.79                                                        | 4.70                                       | 45.36                                            | 0.73                          | 7.78                                         | 484.96                                                   | 22.00                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 510.06                                           | 489.48                                                                                             | 29.41                                                        | 4.61                                       | 44.52                                            | 0.74                          | 7.50                                         | 526.17                                                   | 23.43                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 554.84                                           | 532.45                                                                                             | 30.98                                                        | 4.51                                       | 43.58                                            | 0.75                          | 7.17                                         | 570.62                                                   | 24.87                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 603.55                                           | 579.20                                                                                             | 32.45                                                        | 4.40                                       | 42.50                                            | 0.76                          | 6.77                                         | 618.40                                                   | 26.28                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 656.54                                           | 630.05                                                                                             | 33.71                                                        | 4.27                                       | 41.24                                            | 0.77                          | 6.27                                         | 669.55                                                   | 27.61                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 714.19                                           | 685.36                                                                                             | 34.59                                                        | 4.11                                       | 39.72                                            | 0.79                          | 5.62                                         | 723.86                                                   | 28.75                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 776.89                                           | 745.54                                                                                             | 34.77                                                        | 3.91                                       | 37.80                                            | 0.81                          | 4.71                                         | 780.62                                                   | 29.51                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 845.10                                           | 810.99                                                                                             | 33.61                                                        | 3.65                                       | 35.20                                            | 0.85                          | 3.31                                         | 837.81                                                   | 29.49                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 919.29                                           | 882.19                                                                                             | 29.29                                                        | 3.22                                       | 31.08                                            | 0.94                          | 0.91                                         | 890.23                                                   | 27.67                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 959.65                                                                                             | 13.44                                                        | 2.22                                       | 21.48                                            | 1.53                          | -8.33                                        | 879.74                                                   | 18.90                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 497.22                                                       |                                            | 868.99                                           |                               |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 411.53                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 429.15                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 473.58                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConLo sampler, 0.15-mm sediment and high flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 603.55                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 618.99                                           | 611.27                                                                                             | 44.35                                                        | 5.26                                       | 50.76                                            | 0.70                          | 1.51                                         | 620.52                                                   | 31.50                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 634.81                                           | 626.90                                                                                             | 44.99                                                        | 5.22                                       | 50.37                                            | 0.70                          | 1.50                                         | 636.31                                                   | 32.05                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 651.04                                           | 642.93                                                                                             | 45.60                                                        | 5.17                                       | 49.95                                            | 0.70                          | 1.49                                         | 652.50                                                   | 32.59                                           |
| 0.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 667.69                                           | 659.36                                                                                             | 46.19                                                        | 5.13                                       | 49.51                                            | 0.71                          | 1.48                                         | 669.10                                                   | 33.12                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 684.76                                           | 676.22                                                                                             | 46.73                                                        | 5.08                                       | 49.04                                            | 0.71                          | 1.46                                         | 686.11                                                   | 33.65                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 702.27                                           | 693.51                                                                                             | 47.23                                                        | 5.03                                       | 48.54                                            | 0.71                          | 1.45                                         | 703.54                                                   | 34.15                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 720.22                                           | 711.24                                                                                             | 47.68                                                        | 4.97                                       | 48.00                                            | 0.72                          | 1.43                                         | 721.40                                                   | 34.63                                           |
| 10                                                                   | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 738.64                                           | 729.43                                                                                             | 48.05                                                        | 4.91                                       | 47.42                                            | 0.72                          | 1.41                                         | 739.70                                                   | 35.08                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 757.52                                           | 748.08                                                                                             | 48.34                                                        | 4.85                                       | 46.80                                            | 0.72                          | 1.39                                         | 758.45                                                   | 35.49                                           |
| 6                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 776.89                                           | 767.20                                                                                             | 48.53                                                        | 4.78                                       | 46.11                                            | 0.73                          | 1.36                                         | 777.65                                                   | 35.86                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 796.75                                           | 786.82                                                                                             | 48.59                                                        | 4.70                                       | 45.36                                            | 0.73                          | 1.33                                         | 797.30                                                   | 36.17                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 817.12                                           | 806.94                                                                                             | 48.48                                                        | 4.61                                       | 44.52                                            | 0.74                          | 1.30                                         | 817.41                                                   | 36.39                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 838.01                                           | 827.57                                                                                             | 48.16                                                        | 4.51                                       | 43.58                                            | 0.75                          | 1.26                                         | 837.96                                                   | 36.52                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 859.44                                           | 848.73                                                                                             | 47.56                                                        | 4.40                                       | 42.50                                            | 0.76                          | 1.20                                         | 858.95                                                   | 36.51                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 881.41                                           | 870.43                                                                                             | 46.58                                                        | 4.27                                       | 41.24                                            | 0.77                          | 1.14                                         | 880.34                                                   | 36.30                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 903.95                                           | 892.68                                                                                             | 45.05                                                        | 4.11                                       | 39.72                                            | 0.79                          | 1.05                                         | 902.05                                                   | 35.83                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 927.06                                           | 915.50                                                                                             | 42.70                                                        | 3.91                                       | 37.80                                            | 0.81                          | 0.92                                         | 923.92                                                   | 34.93                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 950.76                                           | 938.91                                                                                             | 38.91                                                        | 3.65                                       | 35.20                                            | 0.85                          | 0.70                                         | 945.49                                                   | 33.29                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 975.07                                           | 962.92                                                                                             | 31.97                                                        | 3.22                                       | 31.08                                            | 0.94                          | 0.24                                         | 965.24                                                   | 30.00                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 987.54                                                                                             | 13.83                                                        | 2.22                                       | 21.48                                            | 1.53                          | -1.35                                        | 974.21                                                   | 20.93                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 879.50                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 868.99                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 674.96                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 759.11                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 776.74                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConLo sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and high flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 975.07                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 976.30                                           | 975.69                                                                                             | 70.79                                                        | 5.26                                       | 50.76                                            | 0.70                          | 1.11                                         | 986.48                                                   | 50.07                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 977.53                                           | 976.92                                                                                             | 70.11                                                        | 5.22                                       | 50.37                                            | 0.70                          | 1.10                                         | 987.64                                                   | 49.74                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 978.77                                           | 978.15                                                                                             | 69.38                                                        | 5.17                                       | 49.95                                            | 0.70                          | 1.09                                         | 988.80                                                   | 49.39                                           |
| 0.03                                                                 | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 980.01                                           | 979.39                                                                                             | 68.60                                                        | 5.13                                       | 49.51                                            | 0.71                          | 1.08                                         | 989.96                                                   | 49.01                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 981.24                                           | 980.62                                                                                             | 67.77                                                        | 5.08                                       | 49.04                                            | 0.71                          | 1.07                                         | 991.10                                                   | 48.60                                           |
| 0.3                                                                  | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 982.48                                           | 981.86                                                                                             | 66.87                                                        | 5.03                                       | 48.54                                            | 0.71                          | 1.06                                         | 992.24                                                   | 48.16                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 983.72                                           | 983.10                                                                                             | 65.90                                                        | 4.97                                       | 48.00                                            | 0.72                          | 1.04                                         | 993.37                                                   | 47.68                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 984.97                                           | 984.35                                                                                             | 64.84                                                        | 4.91                                       | 47.42                                            | 0.72                          | 1.03                                         | 994.48                                                   | 47.16                                           |
| 10                                                                   | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 986.21                                           | 985.59                                                                                             | 63.69                                                        | 4.85                                       | 46.80                                            | 0.72                          | 1.01                                         | 995.58                                                   | 46.59                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 987.46                                           | 986.83                                                                                             | 62.42                                                        | 4.78                                       | 46.11                                            | 0.73                          | 1.00                                         | 996.66                                                   | 45.96                                           |
| 6                                                                    | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 988.70                                           | 988.08                                                                                             | 61.01                                                        | 4.70                                       | 45.36                                            | 0.73                          | 0.97                                         | 997.71                                                   | 45.26                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 989.95                                           | 989.33                                                                                             | 59.44                                                        | 4.61                                       | 44.52                                            | 0.74                          | 0.95                                         | 998.73                                                   | 44.47                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 991.20                                           | 990.58                                                                                             | 57.64                                                        | 4.51                                       | 43.58                                            | 0.75                          | 0.92                                         | 999.70                                                   | 43.57                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 992.45                                           | 991.83                                                                                             | 55.58                                                        | 4.40                                       | 42.50                                            | 0.76                          | 0.89                                         | 1000.61                                                  | 42.53                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 993.71                                           | 993.08                                                                                             | 53.14                                                        | 4.27                                       | 41.24                                            | 0.77                          | 0.84                                         | 1001.42                                                  | 41.30                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 994.96                                           | 994.34                                                                                             | 50.18                                                        | 4.11                                       | 39.72                                            | 0.79                          | 0.78                                         | 1002.08                                                  | 39.80                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 996.22                                           | 995.59                                                                                             | 46.43                                                        | 3.91                                       | 37.80                                            | 0.81                          | 0.69                                         | 1002.46                                                  | 37.90                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 997.48                                           | 996.85                                                                                             | 41.31                                                        | 3.65                                       | 35.20                                            | 0.85                          | 0.54                                         | 1002.27                                                  | 35.28                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 998.74                                           | 998.11                                                                                             | 33.14                                                        | 3.22                                       | 31.08                                            | 0.94                          | 0.22                                         | 1000.30                                                  | 31.09                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 999.37                                                                                             | 13.99                                                        | 2.22                                       | 21.48                                            | 1.53                          | 0.00                                         | 999.37                                                   | 21.47                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 1142.23                                                      |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 868.99                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 865.03                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 985.88                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 995.45                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConLo sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and high flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 1.67                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 2.30                                             | 1.98                                                                                               | 0.14                                                         | 12.03                                      | 116.14                                           | 1.60                          | -12.19                                       | 1.74                                                     | 0.20                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 3.16                                             | 2.73                                                                                               | 0.20                                                         | 11.86                                      | 114.56                                           | 1.60                          | -12.13                                       | 2.40                                                     | 0.27                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 4.36                                             | 3.76                                                                                               | 0.27                                                         | 11.69                                      | 112.89                                           | 1.59                          | -12.07                                       | 3.31                                                     | 0.37                                            |
| 7.6                                                               | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 6.00                                             | 5.18                                                                                               | 0.36                                                         | 11.51                                      | 111.12                                           | 1.59                          | -12.00                                       | 4.56                                                     | 0.51                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 8.26                                             | 7.13                                                                                               | 0.49                                                         | 11.31                                      | 109.24                                           | 1.58                          | -11.92                                       | 6.28                                                     | 0.69                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 11.37                                            | 9.81                                                                                               | 0.67                                                         | 11.11                                      | 107.24                                           | 1.57                          | -11.84                                       | 8.65                                                     | 0.93                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 15.65                                            | 13.51                                                                                              | 0.91                                                         | 10.88                                      | 105.09                                           | 1.57                          | -11.75                                       | 11.92                                                    | 1.25                                            |
| 10                                                                | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 21.55                                            | 18.60                                                                                              | 1.23                                                         | 10.64                                      | 102.78                                           | 1.56                          | -11.64                                       | 16.44                                                    | 1.69                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 29.67                                            | 25.61                                                                                              | 1.65                                                         | 10.38                                      | 100.28                                           | 1.55                          | -11.52                                       | 22.66                                                    | 2.27                                            |
| 6                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 40.85                                            | 35.26                                                                                              | 2.23                                                         | 10.10                                      | 97.54                                            | 1.54                          | -11.38                                       | 31.25                                                    | 3.05                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 56.25                                            | 48.55                                                                                              | 3.00                                                         | 9.79                                       | 94.53                                            | 1.53                          | -11.22                                       | 43.10                                                    | 4.07                                            |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 77.44                                            | 66.84                                                                                              | 4.02                                                         | 9.44                                       | 91.18                                            | 1.52                          | -11.03                                       | 59.47                                                    | 5.42                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 106.62                                           | 92.03                                                                                              | 5.36                                                         | 9.05                                       | 87.41                                            | 1.50                          | -10.80                                       | 82.09                                                    | 7.18                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 146.80                                           | 126.71                                                                                             | 7.10                                                         | 8.61                                       | 83.10                                            | 1.48                          | -10.51                                       | 113.39                                                   | 9.42                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 202.12                                           | 174.46                                                                                             | 9.34                                                         | 8.08                                       | 78.05                                            | 1.46                          | -10.13                                       | 156.79                                                   | 12.24                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 278.28                                           | 240.20                                                                                             | 12.12                                                        | 7.45                                       | 71.97                                            | 1.43                          | -9.60                                        | 217.13                                                   | 15.63                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 383.14                                           | 330.71                                                                                             | 15.42                                                        | 6.66                                       | 64.31                                            | 1.38                          | -8.81                                        | 301.59                                                   | 19.39                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 527.52                                           | 455.33                                                                                             | 18.87                                                        | 5.58                                       | 53.91                                            | 1.30                          | -7.38                                        | 421.71                                                   | 22.74                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 726.31                                           | 626.92                                                                                             | 20.81                                                        | 3.88                                       | 37.43                                            | 1.13                          | -3.71                                        | 603.63                                                   | 22.60                                           |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 863.15                                                                                             | 12.09                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 406.58                                       | 4372.56                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 116.27                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 1738.78                       |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 129.92                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 100.35                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 74.72                                                        |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and high flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 185.80                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                   | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 202.12                                           | 193.96                                                                                             | 14.07                                                        | 12.03                                      | 116.14                                           | 1.60                          | -8.90                                        | 176.70                                                   | 20.52                                           |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 219.86                                           | 210.99                                                                                             | 15.14                                                        | 11.86                                      | 114.56                                           | 1.60                          | -8.86                                        | 192.29                                                   | 22.03                                           |
| 1000                                                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 239.16                                           | 229.51                                                                                             | 16.28                                                        | 11.69                                      | 112.89                                           | 1.59                          | -8.82                                        | 209.26                                                   | 23.62                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 260.16                                           | 249.66                                                                                             | 17.49                                                        | 11.51                                      | 111.12                                           | 1.59                          | -8.78                                        | 227.74                                                   | 25.31                                           |
| 2                                                                 | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 283.00                                           | 271.58                                                                                             | 18.77                                                        | 11.31                                      | 109.24                                           | 1.58                          | -8.73                                        | 247.86                                                   | 27.08                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 307.85                                           | 295.43                                                                                             | 20.12                                                        | 11.11                                      | 107.24                                           | 1.57                          | -8.68                                        | 269.78                                                   | 28.93                                           |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 334.88                                           | 321.36                                                                                             | 21.54                                                        | 10.88                                      | 105.09                                           | 1.57                          | -8.62                                        | 293.65                                                   | 30.86                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 364.28                                           | 349.58                                                                                             | 23.03                                                        | 10.64                                      | 102.78                                           | 1.56                          | -8.56                                        | 319.66                                                   | 32.86                                           |
| 10                                                                | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 396.26                                           | 380.27                                                                                             | 24.57                                                        | 10.38                                      | 100.28                                           | 1.55                          | -8.48                                        | 348.01                                                   | 34.90                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 431.05                                           | 413.66                                                                                             | 26.17                                                        | 10.10                                      | 97.54                                            | 1.54                          | -8.40                                        | 378.93                                                   | 36.96                                           |
| 6                                                                 | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 468.89                                           | 449.97                                                                                             | 27.79                                                        | 9.79                                       | 94.53                                            | 1.53                          | -8.29                                        | 412.66                                                   | 39.01                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 510.06                                           | 489.48                                                                                             | 29.41                                                        | 9.44                                       | 91.18                                            | 1.52                          | -8.17                                        | 449.49                                                   | 40.99                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 554.84                                           | 532.45                                                                                             | 30.98                                                        | 9.05                                       | 87.41                                            | 1.50                          | -8.02                                        | 489.76                                                   | 42.81                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 603.55                                           | 579.20                                                                                             | 32.45                                                        | 8.61                                       | 83.10                                            | 1.48                          | -7.83                                        | 533.87                                                   | 44.36                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 656.54                                           | 630.05                                                                                             | 33.71                                                        | 8.08                                       | 78.05                                            | 1.46                          | -7.57                                        | 582.34                                                   | 45.45                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 714.19                                           | 685.36                                                                                             | 34.59                                                        | 7.45                                       | 71.97                                            | 1.43                          | -7.21                                        | 635.93                                                   | 45.77                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 776.89                                           | 745.54                                                                                             | 34.77                                                        | 6.66                                       | 64.31                                            | 1.38                          | -6.65                                        | 695.92                                                   | 44.75                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 845.10                                           | 810.99                                                                                             | 33.61                                                        | 5.58                                       | 53.91                                            | 1.30                          | -5.62                                        | 765.41                                                   | 41.26                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 919.29                                           | 882.19                                                                                             | 29.29                                                        | 3.88                                       | 37.43                                            | 1.13                          | -2.76                                        | 857.88                                                   | 32.11                                           |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 959.65                                                                                             | 13.44                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 156.13                                       | 2457.94                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 497.22                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 1738.78                       |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 659.58                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 429.15                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 379.34                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.15-mm sediment and high flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 603.55                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 618.99                                           | 611.27                                                                                             | 44.35                                                        | 12.03                                      | 116.14                                           | 1.60                          | -1.46                                        | 602.32                                                   | 69.95                                           |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 634.81                                           | 626.90                                                                                             | 44.99                                                        | 11.86                                      | 114.56                                           | 1.60                          | -1.46                                        | 617.77                                                   | 70.77                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 651.04                                           | 642.93                                                                                             | 45.60                                                        | 11.69                                      | 112.89                                           | 1.59                          | -1.45                                        | 633.61                                                   | 71.53                                           |
| 0.6                                                               | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 667.69                                           | 659.36                                                                                             | 46.19                                                        | 11.51                                      | 111.12                                           | 1.59                          | -1.44                                        | 649.87                                                   | 72.21                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 684.76                                           | 676.22                                                                                             | 46.73                                                        | 11.31                                      | 109.24                                           | 1.58                          | -1.43                                        | 666.55                                                   | 72.82                                           |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 702.27                                           | 693.51                                                                                             | 47.23                                                        | 11.11                                      | 107.24                                           | 1.57                          | -1.42                                        | 683.67                                                   | 73.32                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 720.22                                           | 711.24                                                                                             | 47.68                                                        | 10.88                                      | 105.09                                           | 1.57                          | -1.41                                        | 701.23                                                   | 73.69                                           |
| 10                                                                | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 738.64                                           | 729.43                                                                                             | 48.05                                                        | 10.64                                      | 102.78                                           | 1.56                          | -1.39                                        | 719.25                                                   | 73.93                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 757.52                                           | 748.08                                                                                             | 48.34                                                        | 10.38                                      | 100.28                                           | 1.55                          | -1.38                                        | 737.75                                                   | 73.98                                           |
| 6                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 776.89                                           | 767.20                                                                                             | 48.53                                                        | 10.10                                      | 97.54                                            | 1.54                          | -1.36                                        | 756.75                                                   | 73.81                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 796.75                                           | 786.82                                                                                             | 48.59                                                        | 9.79                                       | 94.53                                            | 1.53                          | -1.34                                        | 776.25                                                   | 73.38                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 817.12                                           | 806.94                                                                                             | 48.48                                                        | 9.44                                       | 91.18                                            | 1.52                          | -1.32                                        | 796.29                                                   | 72.61                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 838.01                                           | 827.57                                                                                             | 48.16                                                        | 9.05                                       | 87.41                                            | 1.50                          | -1.29                                        | 816.89                                                   | 71.41                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 859.44                                           | 848.73                                                                                             | 47.56                                                        | 8.61                                       | 83.10                                            | 1.48                          | -1.25                                        | 838.08                                                   | 69.64                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 881.41                                           | 870.43                                                                                             | 46.58                                                        | 8.08                                       | 78.05                                            | 1.46                          | -1.21                                        | 859.92                                                   | 67.12                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 903.95                                           | 892.68                                                                                             | 45.05                                                        | 7.45                                       | 71.97                                            | 1.43                          | -1.14                                        | 882.48                                                   | 63.51                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 927.06                                           | 915.50                                                                                             | 42.70                                                        | 6.66                                       | 64.31                                            | 1.38                          | -1.04                                        | 905.95                                                   | 58.26                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 950.76                                           | 938.91                                                                                             | 38.91                                                        | 5.58                                       | 53.91                                            | 1.30                          | -0.87                                        | 930.76                                                   | 50.18                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 975.07                                           | 962.92                                                                                             | 31.97                                                        | 3.88                                       | 37.43                                            | 1.13                          | -0.41                                        | 958.93                                                   | 35.90                                           |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 987.54                                                                                             | 13.83                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 25.84                                        | 1242.75                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 879.50                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 1738.78                       |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 1288.02                                         |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 759.11                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 740.76                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and high flow



|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 975.07                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                   | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 976.30                                           | 975.69                                                                                             | 70.79                                                        | 12.03                                      | 116.14                                           | 1.60                          | 0.00                                         | 975.69                                                   | 113.31                                          |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 977.53                                           | 976.92                                                                                             | 70.11                                                        | 11.86                                      | 114.56                                           | 1.60                          | 0.00                                         | 976.92                                                   | 111.91                                          |
| 1000                                                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 978.77                                           | 978.15                                                                                             | 69.38                                                        | 11.69                                      | 112.89                                           | 1.59                          | 0.00                                         | 978.15                                                   | 110.42                                          |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 980.01                                           | 979.39                                                                                             | 68.60                                                        | 11.51                                      | 111.12                                           | 1.59                          | 0.00                                         | 979.39                                                   | 108.83                                          |
| 0.03                                                              | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 981.24                                           | 980.62                                                                                             | 67.77                                                        | 11.31                                      | 109.24                                           | 1.58                          | 0.00                                         | 980.62                                                   | 107.13                                          |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 982.48                                           | 981.86                                                                                             | 66.87                                                        | 11.11                                      | 107.24                                           | 1.57                          | 0.00                                         | 981.86                                                   | 105.30                                          |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 983.72                                           | 983.10                                                                                             | 65.90                                                        | 10.88                                      | 105.09                                           | 1.57                          | 0.00                                         | 983.10                                                   | 103.32                                          |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 984.97                                           | 984.35                                                                                             | 64.84                                                        | 10.64                                      | 102.78                                           | 1.56                          | 0.00                                         | 984.35                                                   | 101.17                                          |
| 10                                                                | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 986.21                                           | 985.59                                                                                             | 63.69                                                        | 10.38                                      | 100.28                                           | 1.55                          | 0.00                                         | 985.59                                                   | 98.83                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 987.46                                           | 986.83                                                                                             | 62.42                                                        | 10.10                                      | 97.54                                            | 1.54                          | 0.00                                         | 986.83                                                   | 96.26                                           |
| 6                                                                 | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 988.70                                           | 988.08                                                                                             | 61.01                                                        | 9.79                                       | 94.53                                            | 1.53                          | 0.00                                         | 988.08                                                   | 93.40                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 989.95                                           | 989.33                                                                                             | 59.44                                                        | 9.44                                       | 91.18                                            | 1.52                          | 0.00                                         | 989.33                                                   | 90.21                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 991.20                                           | 990.58                                                                                             | 57.64                                                        | 9.05                                       | 87.41                                            | 1.50                          | 0.00                                         | 990.58                                                   | 86.59                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 992.45                                           | 991.83                                                                                             | 55.58                                                        | 8.61                                       | 83.10                                            | 1.48                          | 0.00                                         | 991.83                                                   | 82.42                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 993.71                                           | 993.08                                                                                             | 53.14                                                        | 8.08                                       | 78.05                                            | 1.46                          | 0.00                                         | 993.08                                                   | 77.51                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 994.96                                           | 994.34                                                                                             | 50.18                                                        | 7.45                                       | 71.97                                            | 1.43                          | 0.00                                         | 994.34                                                   | 71.56                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 996.22                                           | 995.59                                                                                             | 46.43                                                        | 6.66                                       | 64.31                                            | 1.38                          | 0.00                                         | 995.59                                                   | 64.02                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 997.48                                           | 996.85                                                                                             | 41.31                                                        | 5.58                                       | 53.91                                            | 1.30                          | 0.00                                         | 996.85                                                   | 53.74                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 998.74                                           | 998.11                                                                                             | 33.14                                                        | 3.88                                       | 37.43                                            | 1.13                          | 0.00                                         | 998.11                                                   | 37.36                                           |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 999.37                                                                                             | 13.99                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 3.73                                         | 1036.62                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 1142.23                                                      |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 1738.78                       |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 1713.31                                         |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 985.88                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 985.35                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and high flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 1.67                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 2.30                                             | 1.98                                                                                               | 0.14                                                         | 9.01                                       | 87.04                                            | 1.20                          | -5.33                                        | 1.88                                                     | 0.16                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 3.16                                             | 2.73                                                                                               | 0.20                                                         | 8.93                                       | 86.25                                            | 1.20                          | -5.38                                        | 2.58                                                     | 0.22                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 4.36                                             | 3.76                                                                                               | 0.27                                                         | 8.85                                       | 85.41                                            | 1.20                          | -5.43                                        | 3.56                                                     | 0.30                                            |
| 7.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 6.00                                             | 5.18                                                                                               | 0.36                                                         | 8.75                                       | 84.53                                            | 1.21                          | -5.48                                        | 4.89                                                     | 0.41                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 8.26                                             | 7.13                                                                                               | 0.49                                                         | 8.66                                       | 83.59                                            | 1.21                          | -5.54                                        | 6.73                                                     | 0.56                                            |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 11.37                                            | 9.81                                                                                               | 0.67                                                         | 8.55                                       | 82.59                                            | 1.21                          | -5.61                                        | 9.26                                                     | 0.76                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 15.65                                            | 13.51                                                                                              | 0.91                                                         | 8.44                                       | 81.52                                            | 1.22                          | -5.68                                        | 12.74                                                    | 1.04                                            |
| 10                                                                   | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 21.55                                            | 18.60                                                                                              | 1.23                                                         | 8.32                                       | 80.36                                            | 1.22                          | -5.76                                        | 17.53                                                    | 1.41                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 29.67                                            | 25.61                                                                                              | 1.65                                                         | 8.19                                       | 79.11                                            | 1.22                          | -5.85                                        | 24.11                                                    | 1.91                                            |
| 6                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 40.85                                            | 35.26                                                                                              | 2.23                                                         | 8.05                                       | 77.74                                            | 1.23                          | -5.95                                        | 33.16                                                    | 2.58                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 56.25                                            | 48.55                                                                                              | 3.00                                                         | 7.89                                       | 76.23                                            | 1.23                          | -6.07                                        | 45.60                                                    | 3.48                                            |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 77.44                                            | 66.84                                                                                              | 4.02                                                         | 7.72                                       | 74.56                                            | 1.24                          | -6.20                                        | 62.70                                                    | 4.67                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 106.62                                           | 92.03                                                                                              | 5.36                                                         | 7.53                                       | 72.68                                            | 1.25                          | -6.36                                        | 86.18                                                    | 6.26                                            |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 146.80                                           | 126.71                                                                                             | 7.10                                                         | 7.30                                       | 70.52                                            | 1.26                          | -6.55                                        | 118.41                                                   | 8.35                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 202.12                                           | 174.46                                                                                             | 9.34                                                         | 7.04                                       | 67.99                                            | 1.27                          | -6.80                                        | 162.60                                                   | 11.06                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 278.28                                           | 240.20                                                                                             | 12.12                                                        | 6.73                                       | 64.95                                            | 1.29                          | -7.12                                        | 223.11                                                   | 14.49                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 383.14                                           | 330.71                                                                                             | 15.42                                                        | 6.33                                       | 61.12                                            | 1.31                          | -7.57                                        | 305.69                                                   | 18.68                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 527.52                                           | 455.33                                                                                             | 18.87                                                        | 5.79                                       | 55.92                                            | 1.35                          | -8.29                                        | 417.61                                                   | 23.35                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 726.31                                           | 626.92                                                                                             | 20.81                                                        | 4.94                                       | 47.68                                            | 1.44                          | -9.77                                        | 565.66                                                   | 26.97                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 863.15                                                                                             | 12.09                                                        | 2.95                                       | 28.49                                            | 2.03                          | -16.65                                       | 719.42                                                   | 20.49                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 116.27                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 1448.28                       |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 147.18                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 100.35                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            |                                                              |                                            | 101.63                                           |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and high flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 185.80                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 202.12                                           | 193.96                                                                                             | 14.07                                                        | 9.01                                       | 87.04                                            | 1.20                          | -4.05                                        | 186.11                                                   | 16.20                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 219.86                                           | 210.99                                                                                             | 15.14                                                        | 8.93                                       | 86.25                                            | 1.20                          | -4.09                                        | 202.37                                                   | 17.45                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 239.16                                           | 229.51                                                                                             | 16.28                                                        | 8.85                                       | 85.41                                            | 1.20                          | -4.13                                        | 220.04                                                   | 18.79                                           |
| 2                                                                    | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 260.16                                           | 249.66                                                                                             | 17.49                                                        | 8.75                                       | 84.53                                            | 1.21                          | -4.17                                        | 239.26                                                   | 20.22                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 283.00                                           | 271.58                                                                                             | 18.77                                                        | 8.66                                       | 83.59                                            | 1.21                          | -4.22                                        | 260.13                                                   | 21.74                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 307.85                                           | 295.43                                                                                             | 20.12                                                        | 8.55                                       | 82.59                                            | 1.21                          | -4.27                                        | 282.82                                                   | 23.36                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 334.88                                           | 321.36                                                                                             | 21.54                                                        | 8.44                                       | 81.52                                            | 1.22                          | -4.32                                        | 307.47                                                   | 25.06                                           |
| 10                                                                   | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 364.28                                           | 349.58                                                                                             | 23.03                                                        | 8.32                                       | 80.36                                            | 1.22                          | -4.38                                        | 334.25                                                   | 26.86                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 396.26                                           | 380.27                                                                                             | 24.57                                                        | 8.19                                       | 79.11                                            | 1.22                          | -4.45                                        | 363.33                                                   | 28.74                                           |
| 6                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 431.05                                           | 413.66                                                                                             | 26.17                                                        | 8.05                                       | 77.74                                            | 1.23                          | -4.53                                        | 394.91                                                   | 30.70                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 468.89                                           | 449.97                                                                                             | 27.79                                                        | 7.89                                       | 76.23                                            | 1.23                          | -4.62                                        | 429.18                                                   | 32.72                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 510.06                                           | 489.48                                                                                             | 29.41                                                        | 7.72                                       | 74.56                                            | 1.24                          | -4.72                                        | 466.35                                                   | 34.77                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 554.84                                           | 532.45                                                                                             | 30.98                                                        | 7.53                                       | 72.68                                            | 1.25                          | -4.85                                        | 506.64                                                   | 36.82                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 603.55                                           | 579.20                                                                                             | 32.45                                                        | 7.30                                       | 70.52                                            | 1.26                          | -4.99                                        | 550.27                                                   | 38.80                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 656.54                                           | 630.05                                                                                             | 33.71                                                        | 7.04                                       | 67.99                                            | 1.27                          | -5.18                                        | 597.42                                                   | 40.62                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 714.19                                           | 685.36                                                                                             | 34.59                                                        | 6.73                                       | 64.95                                            | 1.29                          | -5.42                                        | 648.22                                                   | 42.10                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 776.89                                           | 745.54                                                                                             | 34.77                                                        | 6.33                                       | 61.12                                            | 1.31                          | -5.76                                        | 702.62                                                   | 42.95                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 845.10                                           | 810.99                                                                                             | 33.61                                                        | 5.79                                       | 55.92                                            | 1.35                          | -6.28                                        | 760.05                                                   | 42.51                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 919.29                                           | 882.19                                                                                             | 29.29                                                        | 4.94                                       | 47.68                                            | 1.44                          | -7.33                                        | 817.54                                                   | 38.98                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 959.65                                                                                             | 13.44                                                        | 2.95                                       | 28.49                                            | 2.03                          | -11.18                                       | 852.33                                                   | 24.28                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 497.22                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 1448.28                       |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 603.70                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 429.15                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 416.84                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.15-mm sediment and high flow

| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 603.55                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 618.99                                           | 611.27                                                                                             | 44.35                                                        | 9.01                                       | 87.04                                            | 1.20                          | -0.61                                        | 607.52                                                   | 52.88                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 634.81                                           | 626.90                                                                                             | 44.99                                                        | 8.93                                       | 86.25                                            | 1.20                          | -0.62                                        | 623.01                                                   | 53.73                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 651.04                                           | 642.93                                                                                             | 45.60                                                        | 8.85                                       | 85.41                                            | 1.20                          | -0.63                                        | 638.90                                                   | 54.57                                           |
| 0.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 667.69                                           | 659.36                                                                                             | 46.19                                                        | 8.75                                       | 84.53                                            | 1.21                          | -0.63                                        | 655.19                                                   | 55.38                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 684.76                                           | 676.22                                                                                             | 46.73                                                        | 8.66                                       | 83.59                                            | 1.21                          | -0.64                                        | 671.89                                                   | 56.16                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 702.27                                           | 693.51                                                                                             | 47.23                                                        | 8.55                                       | 82.59                                            | 1.21                          | -0.65                                        | 689.01                                                   | 56.90                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 720.22                                           | 711.24                                                                                             | 47.68                                                        | 8.44                                       | 81.52                                            | 1.22                          | -0.66                                        | 706.57                                                   | 57.60                                           |
| 10                                                                   | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 738.64                                           | 729.43                                                                                             | 48.05                                                        | 8.32                                       | 80.36                                            | 1.22                          | -0.67                                        | 724.56                                                   | 58.23                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 757.52                                           | 748.08                                                                                             | 48.34                                                        | 8.19                                       | 79.11                                            | 1.22                          | -0.68                                        | 743.00                                                   | 58.78                                           |
| 6                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 776.89                                           | 767.20                                                                                             | 48.53                                                        | 8.05                                       | 77.74                                            | 1.23                          | -0.69                                        | 761.90                                                   | 59.23                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 796.75                                           | 786.82                                                                                             | 48.59                                                        | 7.89                                       | 76.23                                            | 1.23                          | -0.71                                        | 781.27                                                   | 59.56                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 817.12                                           | 806.94                                                                                             | 48.48                                                        | 7.72                                       | 74.56                                            | 1.24                          | -0.72                                        | 801.11                                                   | 59.73                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 838.01                                           | 827.57                                                                                             | 48.16                                                        | 7.53                                       | 72.68                                            | 1.25                          | -0.74                                        | 821.43                                                   | 59.70                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 859.44                                           | 848.73                                                                                             | 47.56                                                        | 7.30                                       | 70.52                                            | 1.26                          | -0.77                                        | 842.23                                                   | 59.39                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 881.41                                           | 870.43                                                                                             | 46.58                                                        | 7.04                                       | 67.99                                            | 1.27                          | -0.80                                        | 863.50                                                   | 58.71                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 903.95                                           | 892.68                                                                                             | 45.05                                                        | 6.73                                       | 64.95                                            | 1.29                          | -0.84                                        | 885.23                                                   | 57.50                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 927.06                                           | 915.50                                                                                             | 42.70                                                        | 6.33                                       | 61.12                                            | 1.31                          | -0.89                                        | 907.35                                                   | 55.46                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 950.76                                           | 938.91                                                                                             | 38.91                                                        | 5.79                                       | 55.92                                            | 1.35                          | -0.98                                        | 929.71                                                   | 51.99                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 975.07                                           | 962.92                                                                                             | 31.97                                                        | 4.94                                       | 47.68                                            | 1.44                          | -1.16                                        | 951.72                                                   | 45.38                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 987.54                                                                                             | 13.83                                                        | 2.95                                       | 28.49                                            | 2.03                          | -2.05                                        | 967.30                                                   | 27.55                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 879.50                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 1448.28                       |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 1098.44                                         |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 759.11                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 758.45                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and high flow

| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 975.07                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 976.30                                           | 975.69                                                                                             | 70.79                                                        | 9.01                                       | 87.04                                            | 1.20                          | 0.00                                         | 975.69                                                   | 84.92                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 977.53                                           | 976.92                                                                                             | 70.11                                                        | 8.93                                       | 86.25                                            | 1.20                          | 0.00                                         | 976.92                                                   | 84.26                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 978.77                                           | 978.15                                                                                             | 69.38                                                        | 8.85                                       | 85.41                                            | 1.20                          | 0.00                                         | 978.15                                                   | 83.55                                           |
| 0.03                                                                 | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 980.01                                           | 979.39                                                                                             | 68.60                                                        | 8.75                                       | 84.53                                            | 1.21                          | 0.00                                         | 979.39                                                   | 82.79                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 981.24                                           | 980.62                                                                                             | 67.77                                                        | 8.66                                       | 83.59                                            | 1.21                          | 0.00                                         | 980.62                                                   | 81.97                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 982.48                                           | 981.86                                                                                             | 66.87                                                        | 8.55                                       | 82.59                                            | 1.21                          | 0.00                                         | 981.86                                                   | 81.09                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 983.72                                           | 983.10                                                                                             | 65.90                                                        | 8.44                                       | 81.52                                            | 1.22                          | 0.00                                         | 983.10                                                   | 80.14                                           |
| 10                                                                   | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 984.97                                           | 984.35                                                                                             | 64.84                                                        | 8.32                                       | 80.36                                            | 1.22                          | 0.00                                         | 984.35                                                   | 79.10                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 986.21                                           | 985.59                                                                                             | 63.69                                                        | 8.19                                       | 79.11                                            | 1.22                          | 0.00                                         | 985.59                                                   | 77.97                                           |
| 6                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 987.46                                           | 986.83                                                                                             | 62.42                                                        | 8.05                                       | 77.74                                            | 1.23                          | 0.00                                         | 986.83                                                   | 76.72                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 988.70                                           | 988.08                                                                                             | 61.01                                                        | 7.89                                       | 76.23                                            | 1.23                          | 0.00                                         | 988.08                                                   | 75.33                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 989.95                                           | 989.33                                                                                             | 59.44                                                        | 7.72                                       | 74.56                                            | 1.24                          | 0.00                                         | 989.33                                                   | 73.77                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 991.20                                           | 990.58                                                                                             | 57.64                                                        | 7.53                                       | 72.68                                            | 1.25                          | 0.00                                         | 990.58                                                   | 71.99                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 992.45                                           | 991.83                                                                                             | 55.58                                                        | 7.30                                       | 70.52                                            | 1.26                          | 0.00                                         | 991.83                                                   | 69.94                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 993.71                                           | 993.08                                                                                             | 53.14                                                        | 7.04                                       | 67.99                                            | 1.27                          | 0.00                                         | 993.08                                                   | 67.52                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 994.96                                           | 994.34                                                                                             | 50.18                                                        | 6.73                                       | 64.95                                            | 1.29                          | 0.00                                         | 994.34                                                   | 64.59                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 996.22                                           | 995.59                                                                                             | 46.43                                                        | 6.33                                       | 61.12                                            | 1.31                          | 0.00                                         | 995.59                                                   | 60.85                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 997.48                                           | 996.85                                                                                             | 41.31                                                        | 5.79                                       | 55.92                                            | 1.35                          | 0.00                                         | 996.85                                                   | 55.75                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 998.74                                           | 998.11                                                                                             | 33.14                                                        | 4.94                                       | 47.68                                            | 1.44                          | 0.00                                         | 998.11                                                   | 47.59                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 999.37                                                                                             | 13.99                                                        | 2.95                                       | 28.49                                            | 2.03                          | 0.00                                         | 999.37                                                   | 28.47                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 1142.23                                                      |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 1448.28                       |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 1428.29                                         |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 985.88                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 986.20                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and high flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 1.67                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 2.30                                             | 1.98                                                                                               | 0.14                                                         | 6.01                                       | 58.07                                            | 0.80                          | 7.24                                         | 2.13                                                     | 0.12                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 3.16                                             | 2.73                                                                                               | 0.20                                                         | 5.93                                       | 57.28                                            | 0.80                          | 7.38                                         | 2.93                                                     | 0.17                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 4.36                                             | 3.76                                                                                               | 0.27                                                         | 5.85                                       | 56.44                                            | 0.80                          | 7.53                                         | 4.04                                                     | 0.23                                            |
| 7.6                                                               | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 6.00                                             | 5.18                                                                                               | 0.36                                                         | 5.75                                       | 55.56                                            | 0.79                          | 7.68                                         | 5.57                                                     | 0.31                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 8.26                                             | 7.13                                                                                               | 0.49                                                         | 5.66                                       | 54.62                                            | 0.79                          | 7.86                                         | 7.69                                                     | 0.42                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 11.37                                            | 9.81                                                                                               | 0.67                                                         | 5.55                                       | 53.62                                            | 0.79                          | 8.05                                         | 10.60                                                    | 0.57                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 15.65                                            | 13.51                                                                                              | 0.91                                                         | 5.44                                       | 52.55                                            | 0.78                          | 8.26                                         | 14.63                                                    | 0.77                                            |
| 10                                                                | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 21.55                                            | 18.60                                                                                              | 1.23                                                         | 5.32                                       | 51.39                                            | 0.78                          | 8.49                                         | 20.18                                                    | 1.04                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 29.67                                            | 25.61                                                                                              | 1.65                                                         | 5.19                                       | 50.14                                            | 0.78                          | 8.76                                         | 27.85                                                    | 1.40                                            |
| 6                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 40.85                                            | 35.26                                                                                              | 2.23                                                         | 5.05                                       | 48.77                                            | 0.77                          | 9.05                                         | 38.45                                                    | 1.88                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 56.25                                            | 48.55                                                                                              | 3.00                                                         | 4.89                                       | 47.27                                            | 0.77                          | 9.40                                         | 53.11                                                    | 2.51                                            |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 77.44                                            | 66.84                                                                                              | 4.02                                                         | 4.72                                       | 45.59                                            | 0.76                          | 9.80                                         | 73.39                                                    | 3.35                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 106.62                                           | 92.03                                                                                              | 5.36                                                         | 4.53                                       | 43.71                                            | 0.75                          | 10.27                                        | 101.48                                                   | 4.44                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 146.80                                           | 126.71                                                                                             | 7.10                                                         | 4.30                                       | 41.55                                            | 0.74                          | 10.85                                        | 140.46                                                   | 5.84                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 202.12                                           | 174.46                                                                                             | 9.34                                                         | 4.04                                       | 39.03                                            | 0.73                          | 11.58                                        | 194.66                                                   | 7.60                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 278.28                                           | 240.20                                                                                             | 12.12                                                        | 3.73                                       | 35.99                                            | 0.71                          | 12.54                                        | 270.32                                                   | 9.73                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 383.14                                           | 330.71                                                                                             | 15.42                                                        | 3.33                                       | 32.15                                            | 0.69                          | 13.91                                        | 376.71                                                   | 12.11                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 527.52                                           | 455.33                                                                                             | 18.87                                                        | 2.79                                       | 26.96                                            | 0.65                          | 16.13                                        | 528.80                                                   | 14.25                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 726.31                                           | 626.92                                                                                             | 20.81                                                        | 1.94                                       | 18.72                                            | 0.56                          | 21.58                                        | 762.22                                                   | 14.27                                           |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 863.15                                                                                             | 12.09                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 406.58                                       | 4372.56                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 116.27                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 869.39                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 80.98                                           |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 100.35                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 93.15                                                        |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and high flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 185.80                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 202.12                                           | 193.96                                                                                             | 14.07                                                        | 6.01                                       | 58.07                                            | 0.80                          | 5.09                                         | 203.84                                                   | 11.84                                           |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 219.86                                           | 210.99                                                                                             | 15.14                                                        | 5.93                                       | 57.28                                            | 0.80                          | 5.18                                         | 221.92                                                   | 12.71                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 239.16                                           | 229.51                                                                                             | 16.28                                                        | 5.85                                       | 56.44                                            | 0.80                          | 5.27                                         | 241.61                                                   | 13.64                                           |
| 2                                                                 | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 260.16                                           | 249.66                                                                                             | 17.49                                                        | 5.75                                       | 55.56                                            | 0.79                          | 5.37                                         | 263.07                                                   | 14.62                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 283.00                                           | 271.58                                                                                             | 18.77                                                        | 5.66                                       | 54.62                                            | 0.79                          | 5.48                                         | 286.47                                                   | 15.65                                           |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 307.85                                           | 295.43                                                                                             | 20.12                                                        | 5.55                                       | 53.62                                            | 0.79                          | 5.60                                         | 311.98                                                   | 16.73                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 334.88                                           | 321.36                                                                                             | 21.54                                                        | 5.44                                       | 52.55                                            | 0.78                          | 5.74                                         | 339.80                                                   | 17.86                                           |
| 10                                                                | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 364.28                                           | 349.58                                                                                             | 23.03                                                        | 5.32                                       | 51.39                                            | 0.78                          | 5.89                                         | 370.16                                                   | 19.02                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 396.26                                           | 380.27                                                                                             | 24.57                                                        | 5.19                                       | 50.14                                            | 0.78                          | 6.06                                         | 403.31                                                   | 20.22                                           |
| 6                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 431.05                                           | 413.66                                                                                             | 26.17                                                        | 5.05                                       | 48.77                                            | 0.77                          | 6.26                                         | 439.53                                                   | 21.44                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 468.89                                           | 449.97                                                                                             | 27.79                                                        | 4.89                                       | 47.27                                            | 0.77                          | 6.48                                         | 479.14                                                   | 22.65                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 510.06                                           | 489.48                                                                                             | 29.41                                                        | 4.72                                       | 45.59                                            | 0.76                          | 6.75                                         | 522.53                                                   | 23.82                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 554.84                                           | 532.45                                                                                             | 30.98                                                        | 4.53                                       | 43.71                                            | 0.75                          | 7.08                                         | 570.13                                                   | 24.92                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 603.55                                           | 579.20                                                                                             | 32.45                                                        | 4.30                                       | 41.55                                            | 0.74                          | 7.48                                         | 622.52                                                   | 25.87                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 656.54                                           | 630.05                                                                                             | 33.71                                                        | 4.04                                       | 39.03                                            | 0.73                          | 8.00                                         | 680.46                                                   | 26.56                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 714.19                                           | 685.36                                                                                             | 34.59                                                        | 3.73                                       | 35.99                                            | 0.71                          | 8.71                                         | 745.07                                                   | 26.81                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 776.89                                           | 745.54                                                                                             | 34.77                                                        | 3.33                                       | 32.15                                            | 0.69                          | 9.77                                         | 818.37                                                   | 26.31                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 845.10                                           | 810.99                                                                                             | 33.61                                                        | 2.79                                       | 26.96                                            | 0.65                          | 11.60                                        | 905.10                                                   | 24.40                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 919.29                                           | 882.19                                                                                             | 29.29                                                        | 1.94                                       | 18.72                                            | 0.56                          | 16.26                                        | 1025.64                                                  | 19.20                                           |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 959.65                                                                                             | 13.44                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 156.13                                       | 2457.94                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 497.22                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 869.39                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 384.24                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 429.15                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 441.97                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.15-mm sediment and high flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 603.55                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 618.99                                           | 611.27                                                                                             | 44.35                                                        | 6.01                                       | 58.07                                            | 0.80                          | 0.98                                         | 617.24                                                   | 35.84                                           |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 634.81                                           | 626.90                                                                                             | 44.99                                                        | 5.93                                       | 57.28                                            | 0.80                          | 0.99                                         | 633.09                                                   | 36.26                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 651.04                                           | 642.93                                                                                             | 45.60                                                        | 5.85                                       | 56.44                                            | 0.80                          | 1.00                                         | 649.37                                                   | 36.65                                           |
| 0.6                                                               | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 667.69                                           | 659.36                                                                                             | 46.19                                                        | 5.75                                       | 55.56                                            | 0.79                          | 1.02                                         | 666.06                                                   | 37.01                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 684.76                                           | 676.22                                                                                             | 46.73                                                        | 5.66                                       | 54.62                                            | 0.79                          | 1.03                                         | 683.20                                                   | 37.32                                           |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 702.27                                           | 693.51                                                                                             | 47.23                                                        | 5.55                                       | 53.62                                            | 0.79                          | 1.05                                         | 700.78                                                   | 37.58                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 720.22                                           | 711.24                                                                                             | 47.68                                                        | 5.44                                       | 52.55                                            | 0.78                          | 1.07                                         | 718.83                                                   | 37.77                                           |
| 10                                                                | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 738.64                                           | 729.43                                                                                             | 48.05                                                        | 5.32                                       | 51.39                                            | 0.78                          | 1.09                                         | 737.36                                                   | 37.89                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 757.52                                           | 748.08                                                                                             | 48.34                                                        | 5.19                                       | 50.14                                            | 0.78                          | 1.11                                         | 756.39                                                   | 37.92                                           |
| 6                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 776.89                                           | 767.20                                                                                             | 48.53                                                        | 5.05                                       | 48.77                                            | 0.77                          | 1.14                                         | 775.93                                                   | 37.84                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 796.75                                           | 786.82                                                                                             | 48.59                                                        | 4.89                                       | 47.27                                            | 0.77                          | 1.17                                         | 796.01                                                   | 37.62                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 817.12                                           | 806.94                                                                                             | 48.48                                                        | 4.72                                       | 45.59                                            | 0.76                          | 1.20                                         | 816.64                                                   | 37.23                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 838.01                                           | 827.57                                                                                             | 48.16                                                        | 4.53                                       | 43.71                                            | 0.75                          | 1.24                                         | 837.87                                                   | 36.62                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 859.44                                           | 848.73                                                                                             | 47.56                                                        | 4.30                                       | 41.55                                            | 0.74                          | 1.30                                         | 859.72                                                   | 35.72                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 881.41                                           | 870.43                                                                                             | 46.58                                                        | 4.04                                       | 39.03                                            | 0.73                          | 1.36                                         | 882.26                                                   | 34.43                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 903.95                                           | 892.68                                                                                             | 45.05                                                        | 3.73                                       | 35.99                                            | 0.71                          | 1.44                                         | 905.57                                                   | 32.59                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 927.06                                           | 915.50                                                                                             | 42.70                                                        | 3.33                                       | 32.15                                            | 0.69                          | 1.57                                         | 929.84                                                   | 29.90                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 950.76                                           | 938.91                                                                                             | 38.91                                                        | 2.79                                       | 26.96                                            | 0.65                          | 1.77                                         | 955.49                                                   | 25.76                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 975.07                                           | 962.92                                                                                             | 31.97                                                        | 1.94                                       | 18.72                                            | 0.56                          | 2.25                                         | 984.61                                                   | 18.43                                           |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 987.54                                                                                             | 13.83                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 25.84                                        | 1242.75                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 879.50                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 869.39                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 660.39                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 759.11                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 759.60                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and high flow



|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 7.55                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 975.07                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 7.47                                         | 7.51                                                                             | 72.55                                                            | 976.30                                           | 975.69                                                                                             | 70.79                                                        | 6.01                                       | 58.07                                            | 0.80                          | 0.73                                         | 982.79                                                   | 57.07                                           |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 7.39                                         | 7.43                                                                             | 71.76                                                            | 977.53                                           | 976.92                                                                                             | 70.11                                                        | 5.93                                       | 57.28                                            | 0.80                          | 0.74                                         | 984.11                                                   | 56.37                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 7.30                                         | 7.35                                                                             | 70.93                                                            | 978.77                                           | 978.15                                                                                             | 69.38                                                        | 5.85                                       | 56.44                                            | 0.80                          | 0.75                                         | 985.44                                                   | 55.62                                           |
| 0.03                                                              | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 7.21                                         | 7.25                                                                             | 70.04                                                            | 980.01                                           | 979.39                                                                                             | 68.60                                                        | 5.75                                       | 55.56                                            | 0.79                          | 0.76                                         | 986.78                                                   | 54.83                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 7.11                                         | 7.16                                                                             | 69.11                                                            | 981.24                                           | 980.62                                                                                             | 67.77                                                        | 5.66                                       | 54.62                                            | 0.79                          | 0.77                                         | 988.13                                                   | 53.97                                           |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 7.00                                         | 7.05                                                                             | 68.10                                                            | 982.48                                           | 981.86                                                                                             | 66.87                                                        | 5.55                                       | 53.62                                            | 0.79                          | 0.78                                         | 989.50                                                   | 53.06                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 6.88                                         | 6.94                                                                             | 67.03                                                            | 983.72                                           | 983.10                                                                                             | 65.90                                                        | 5.44                                       | 52.55                                            | 0.78                          | 0.79                                         | 990.87                                                   | 52.07                                           |
| 10                                                                | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 6.76                                         | 6.82                                                                             | 65.88                                                            | 984.97                                           | 984.35                                                                                             | 64.84                                                        | 5.32                                       | 51.39                                            | 0.78                          | 0.80                                         | 992.26                                                   | 50.99                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 6.62                                         | 6.69                                                                             | 64.62                                                            | 986.21                                           | 985.59                                                                                             | 63.69                                                        | 5.19                                       | 50.14                                            | 0.78                          | 0.82                                         | 993.67                                                   | 49.82                                           |
| 6                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 6.48                                         | 6.55                                                                             | 63.26                                                            | 987.46                                           | 986.83                                                                                             | 62.42                                                        | 5.05                                       | 48.77                                            | 0.77                          | 0.84                                         | 995.11                                                   | 48.53                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 6.31                                         | 6.39                                                                             | 61.75                                                            | 988.70                                           | 988.08                                                                                             | 61.01                                                        | 4.89                                       | 47.27                                            | 0.77                          | 0.86                                         | 996.57                                                   | 47.10                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 6.13                                         | 6.22                                                                             | 60.08                                                            | 989.95                                           | 989.33                                                                                             | 59.44                                                        | 4.72                                       | 45.59                                            | 0.76                          | 0.88                                         | 998.07                                                   | 45.50                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 5.92                                         | 6.03                                                                             | 58.19                                                            | 991.20                                           | 990.58                                                                                             | 57.64                                                        | 4.53                                       | 43.71                                            | 0.75                          | 0.91                                         | 999.62                                                   | 43.69                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 5.68                                         | 5.80                                                                             | 56.03                                                            | 992.45                                           | 991.83                                                                                             | 55.58                                                        | 4.30                                       | 41.55                                            | 0.74                          | 0.95                                         | 1001.24                                                  | 41.60                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 5.40                                         | 5.54                                                                             | 53.51                                                            | 993.71                                           | 993.08                                                                                             | 53.14                                                        | 4.04                                       | 39.03                                            | 0.73                          | 0.99                                         | 1002.96                                                  | 39.14                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 5.05                                         | 5.23                                                                             | 50.47                                                            | 994.96                                           | 994.34                                                                                             | 50.18                                                        | 3.73                                       | 35.99                                            | 0.71                          | 1.06                                         | 1004.83                                                  | 36.16                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 4.61                                         | 4.83                                                                             | 46.64                                                            | 996.22                                           | 995.59                                                                                             | 46.43                                                        | 3.33                                       | 32.15                                            | 0.69                          | 1.14                                         | 1006.98                                                  | 32.38                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 3.98                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.44                                                            | 997.48                                           | 996.85                                                                                             | 41.31                                                        | 2.79                                       | 26.96                                            | 0.65                          | 1.29                                         | 1009.71                                                  | 27.22                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 2.90                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 998.74                                           | 998.11                                                                                             | 33.14                                                        | 1.94                                       | 18.72                                            | 0.56                          | 1.62                                         | 1014.23                                                  | 18.98                                           |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 1.45                                                                             | 14.00                                                            | 1000.00                                          | 999.37                                                                                             | 13.99                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 3.73                                         | 1036.62                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 1158.60                                                          |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 1142.23                                                      |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 869.39                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 864.11                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 985.88                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 993.92                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and high flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L        | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml      | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 0.15                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 0.23                                                    | 0.19                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 4.05                                       | 39.10                                                 | 0.79                          | 7.62                                         | 0.20                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 0.36                                                    | 0.30                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 4.02                                       | 38.81                                                 | 0.80                          | 7.41                                         | 0.32                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 0.56                                                    | 0.46                                                                                               | 0.02                                                         | 3.99                                       | 38.51                                                 | 0.80                          | 7.18                                         | 0.49                                                     | 0.02                                            |
| 7.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 0.87                                                    | 0.71                                                                                               | 0.03                                                         | 3.96                                       | 38.19                                                 | 0.81                          | 6.93                                         | 0.76                                                     | 0.03                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 1.35                                                    | 1.11                                                                                               | 0.05                                                         | 3.92                                       | 37.85                                                 | 0.81                          | 6.65                                         | 1.18                                                     | 0.04                                            |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 2.10                                                    | 1.72                                                                                               | 0.08                                                         | 3.88                                       | 37.49                                                 | 0.81                          | 6.35                                         | 1.83                                                     | 0.07                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 3.26                                                    | 2.68                                                                                               | 0.12                                                         | 3.84                                       | 37.10                                                 | 0.82                          | 6.02                                         | 2.84                                                     | 0.11                                            |
| 6                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 5.06                                                    | 4.16                                                                                               | 0.18                                                         | 3.80                                       | 36.68                                                 | 0.83                          | 5.66                                         | 4.39                                                     | 0.16                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 7.86                                                    | 6.46                                                                                               | 0.28                                                         | 3.75                                       | 36.22                                                 | 0.83                          | 5.25                                         | 6.80                                                     | 0.25                                            |
| 4                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 12.21                                                   | 10.04                                                                                              | 0.43                                                         | 3.70                                       | 35.73                                                 | 0.84                          | 4.79                                         | 10.52                                                    | 0.38                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 18.97                                                   | 15.59                                                                                              | 0.65                                                         | 3.64                                       | 35.18                                                 | 0.85                          | 4.27                                         | 16.26                                                    | 0.57                                            |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 29.48                                                   | 24.22                                                                                              | 0.97                                                         | 3.58                                       | 34.57                                                 | 0.86                          | 3.68                                         | 25.11                                                    | 0.87                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 45.79                                                   | 37.63                                                                                              | 1.46                                                         | 3.51                                       | 33.89                                                 | 0.87                          | 3.00                                         | 38.76                                                    | 1.31                                            |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 71.14                                                   | 58.46                                                                                              | 2.18                                                         | 3.43                                       | 33.11                                                 | 0.89                          | 2.22                                         | 59.76                                                    | 1.98                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 110.51                                                  | 90.82                                                                                              | 3.22                                                         | 3.33                                       | 32.19                                                 | 0.91                          | 1.35                                         | 92.05                                                    | 2.96                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 171.68                                                  | 141.10                                                                                             | 4.69                                                         | 3.22                                       | 31.09                                                 | 0.94                          | 0.48                                         | 141.77                                                   | 4.41                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 266.71                                                  | 219.20                                                                                             | 6.67                                                         | 3.08                                       | 29.70                                                 | 0.98                          | 0.07                                         | 219.34                                                   | 6.51                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 414.35                                                  | 340.53                                                                                             | 9.07                                                         | 2.88                                       | 27.81                                                 | 1.04                          | -1.66                                        | 334.88                                                   | 9.31                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 643.70                                                  | 529.02                                                                                             | 10.93                                                        | 2.57                                       | 24.82                                                 | 1.20                          | -5.36                                        | 500.69                                                   | 12.43                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                                 | 821.85                                                                                             | 6.94                                                         | 1.94                                       | 18.71                                                 | 2.21                          | -17.92                                       | 674.60                                                   | 12.62                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>  | 48.00                                                                                              | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>               | 676.74                                     | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==> | 54.05                         |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 62.01                                                            | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L | 79.86                                                                                              |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConLo sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 98.42                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 110.51                                           | 104.46                                                                                             | 5.14                                                         | 4.05                                       | 39.10                                            | 0.79                          | 5.33                                         | 110.04                                                   | 4.30                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 124.10                                           | 117.30                                                                                             | 5.71                                                         | 4.02                                       | 38.81                                            | 0.80                          | 5.20                                         | 123.40                                                   | 4.79                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 139.35                                           | 131.72                                                                                             | 6.33                                                         | 3.99                                       | 38.51                                            | 0.80                          | 5.05                                         | 138.38                                                   | 5.33                                            |
| 2                                                                    | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 156.48                                           | 147.91                                                                                             | 7.01                                                         | 3.96                                       | 38.19                                            | 0.81                          | 4.90                                         | 155.16                                                   | 5.93                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 175.71                                           | 166.09                                                                                             | 7.76                                                         | 3.92                                       | 37.85                                            | 0.81                          | 4.73                                         | 173.95                                                   | 6.58                                            |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 197.31                                           | 186.51                                                                                             | 8.58                                                         | 3.88                                       | 37.49                                            | 0.81                          | 4.55                                         | 194.99                                                   | 7.31                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 221.56                                           | 209.43                                                                                             | 9.47                                                         | 3.84                                       | 37.10                                            | 0.82                          | 4.34                                         | 218.53                                                   | 8.11                                            |
| 6                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 248.79                                           | 235.18                                                                                             | 10.44                                                        | 3.80                                       | 36.68                                            | 0.83                          | 4.12                                         | 244.87                                                   | 8.98                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 279.37                                           | 264.08                                                                                             | 11.48                                                        | 3.75                                       | 36.22                                            | 0.83                          | 3.88                                         | 274.32                                                   | 9.94                                            |
| 4                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 313.71                                           | 296.54                                                                                             | 12.60                                                        | 3.70                                       | 35.73                                            | 0.84                          | 3.60                                         | 307.23                                                   | 10.98                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 352.27                                           | 332.99                                                                                             | 13.78                                                        | 3.64                                       | 35.18                                            | 0.85                          | 3.29                                         | 343.96                                                   | 12.10                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 395.57                                           | 373.92                                                                                             | 15.02                                                        | 3.58                                       | 34.57                                            | 0.86                          | 2.94                                         | 384.92                                                   | 13.31                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 444.19                                           | 419.88                                                                                             | 16.30                                                        | 3.51                                       | 33.89                                            | 0.87                          | 2.54                                         | 430.54                                                   | 14.59                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 498.79                                           | 471.49                                                                                             | 17.56                                                        | 3.43                                       | 33.11                                            | 0.89                          | 2.07                                         | 481.25                                                   | 15.93                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 560.10                                           | 529.45                                                                                             | 18.75                                                        | 3.33                                       | 32.19                                            | 0.91                          | 1.53                                         | 537.53                                                   | 17.30                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 628.94                                           | 594.52                                                                                             | 19.74                                                        | 3.22                                       | 31.09                                            | 0.94                          | 0.91                                         | 599.95                                                   | 18.65                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 706.25                                           | 667.60                                                                                             | 20.31                                                        | 3.08                                       | 29.70                                            | 0.98                          | 0.32                                         | 669.76                                                   | 19.89                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 793.06                                           | 749.66                                                                                             | 19.98                                                        | 2.88                                       | 27.81                                            | 1.04                          | -1.05                                        | 741.77                                                   | 20.63                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 890.54                                           | 841.80                                                                                             | 17.40                                                        | 2.57                                       | 24.82                                            | 1.20                          | -4.07                                        | 807.55                                                   | 20.04                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 945.27                                                                                             | 7.98                                                         | 1.94                                       | 18.71                                            | 2.21                          | -11.64                                       | 835.20                                                   | 15.62                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 251.35                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 676.74                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 240.31                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 324.70                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 355.10                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConLo sampler, 0.15-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 498.79                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 516.44                                           | 507.62                                                                                             | 24.99                                                        | 4.05                                       | 39.10                                            | 0.79                          | 1.01                                         | 512.75                                                   | 20.05                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 534.72                                           | 525.58                                                                                             | 25.58                                                        | 4.02                                       | 38.81                                            | 0.80                          | 0.99                                         | 530.79                                                   | 20.60                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 553.64                                           | 544.18                                                                                             | 26.15                                                        | 3.99                                       | 38.51                                            | 0.80                          | 0.97                                         | 549.46                                                   | 21.16                                           |
| 0.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 573.24                                           | 563.44                                                                                             | 26.71                                                        | 3.96                                       | 38.19                                            | 0.81                          | 0.95                                         | 568.78                                                   | 21.72                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 593.53                                           | 583.38                                                                                             | 27.26                                                        | 3.92                                       | 37.85                                            | 0.81                          | 0.92                                         | 588.77                                                   | 22.29                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 614.53                                           | 604.03                                                                                             | 27.79                                                        | 3.88                                       | 37.49                                            | 0.81                          | 0.90                                         | 609.44                                                   | 22.85                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 636.28                                           | 625.40                                                                                             | 28.28                                                        | 3.84                                       | 37.10                                            | 0.82                          | 0.87                                         | 630.81                                                   | 23.40                                           |
| 6                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 658.80                                           | 647.54                                                                                             | 28.74                                                        | 3.80                                       | 36.68                                            | 0.83                          | 0.83                                         | 652.92                                                   | 23.95                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 682.11                                           | 670.45                                                                                             | 29.15                                                        | 3.75                                       | 36.22                                            | 0.83                          | 0.79                                         | 675.77                                                   | 24.48                                           |
| 4                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 706.25                                           | 694.18                                                                                             | 29.49                                                        | 3.70                                       | 35.73                                            | 0.84                          | 0.75                                         | 699.38                                                   | 24.99                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 731.25                                           | 718.75                                                                                             | 29.75                                                        | 3.64                                       | 35.18                                            | 0.85                          | 0.70                                         | 723.77                                                   | 25.46                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 757.12                                           | 744.19                                                                                             | 29.90                                                        | 3.58                                       | 34.57                                            | 0.86                          | 0.64                                         | 748.94                                                   | 25.89                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 783.92                                           | 770.52                                                                                             | 29.90                                                        | 3.51                                       | 33.89                                            | 0.87                          | 0.57                                         | 774.91                                                   | 26.26                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 811.66                                           | 797.79                                                                                             | 29.71                                                        | 3.43                                       | 33.11                                            | 0.89                          | 0.48                                         | 801.65                                                   | 26.54                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 840.39                                           | 826.03                                                                                             | 29.25                                                        | 3.33                                       | 32.19                                            | 0.91                          | 0.38                                         | 829.14                                                   | 26.69                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 870.13                                           | 855.26                                                                                             | 28.40                                                        | 3.22                                       | 31.09                                            | 0.94                          | 0.24                                         | 857.32                                                   | 26.65                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 900.92                                           | 885.53                                                                                             | 26.94                                                        | 3.08                                       | 29.70                                            | 0.98                          | 0.07                                         | 886.17                                                   | 26.32                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 932.81                                           | 916.87                                                                                             | 24.43                                                        | 2.88                                       | 27.81                                            | 1.04                          | -0.16                                        | 915.43                                                   | 25.46                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 965.82                                           | 949.31                                                                                             | 19.62                                                        | 2.57                                       | 24.82                                            | 1.20                          | -0.62                                        | 943.45                                                   | 23.42                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 982.91                                                                                             | 8.30                                                         | 1.94                                       | 18.71                                            | 2.21                          | -2.24                                        | 960.91                                                   | 17.98                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 530.37                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 676.74                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 476.14                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 685.14                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 703.58                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConLo sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 965.82                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 967.50                                           | 966.66                                                                                             | 47.59                                                        | 4.05                                       | 39.10                                            | 0.79                          | 0.75                                         | 973.92                                                   | 38.08                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 969.18                                           | 968.34                                                                                             | 47.12                                                        | 4.02                                       | 38.81                                            | 0.80                          | 0.74                                         | 975.49                                                   | 37.86                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 970.87                                           | 970.03                                                                                             | 46.61                                                        | 3.99                                       | 38.51                                            | 0.80                          | 0.72                                         | 977.06                                                   | 37.63                                           |
| 0.03                                                                 | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 972.56                                           | 971.72                                                                                             | 46.07                                                        | 3.96                                       | 38.19                                            | 0.81                          | 0.71                                         | 978.61                                                   | 37.37                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 974.25                                           | 973.41                                                                                             | 45.49                                                        | 3.92                                       | 37.85                                            | 0.81                          | 0.69                                         | 980.15                                                   | 37.10                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 975.95                                           | 975.10                                                                                             | 44.86                                                        | 3.88                                       | 37.49                                            | 0.81                          | 0.67                                         | 981.68                                                   | 36.80                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 977.65                                           | 976.80                                                                                             | 44.18                                                        | 3.84                                       | 37.10                                            | 0.82                          | 0.65                                         | 983.19                                                   | 36.47                                           |
| 6                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 979.35                                           | 978.50                                                                                             | 43.43                                                        | 3.80                                       | 36.68                                            | 0.83                          | 0.63                                         | 984.67                                                   | 36.12                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 981.05                                           | 980.20                                                                                             | 42.62                                                        | 3.75                                       | 36.22                                            | 0.83                          | 0.61                                         | 986.14                                                   | 35.72                                           |
| 4                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 982.76                                           | 981.91                                                                                             | 41.72                                                        | 3.70                                       | 35.73                                            | 0.84                          | 0.58                                         | 987.57                                                   | 35.28                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 984.47                                           | 983.62                                                                                             | 40.71                                                        | 3.64                                       | 35.18                                            | 0.85                          | 0.54                                         | 988.95                                                   | 34.79                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 986.18                                           | 985.33                                                                                             | 39.59                                                        | 3.58                                       | 34.57                                            | 0.86                          | 0.50                                         | 990.28                                                   | 34.24                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 987.90                                           | 987.04                                                                                             | 38.31                                                        | 3.51                                       | 33.89                                            | 0.87                          | 0.46                                         | 991.54                                                   | 33.60                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 989.62                                           | 988.76                                                                                             | 36.82                                                        | 3.43                                       | 33.11                                            | 0.89                          | 0.40                                         | 992.68                                                   | 32.86                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 991.34                                           | 990.48                                                                                             | 35.07                                                        | 3.33                                       | 32.19                                            | 0.91                          | 0.32                                         | 993.66                                                   | 31.99                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 993.07                                           | 992.21                                                                                             | 32.95                                                        | 3.22                                       | 31.09                                            | 0.94                          | 0.22                                         | 994.38                                                   | 30.91                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 994.80                                           | 993.93                                                                                             | 30.24                                                        | 3.08                                       | 29.70                                            | 0.98                          | 0.07                                         | 994.63                                                   | 29.54                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 996.53                                           | 995.66                                                                                             | 26.53                                                        | 2.88                                       | 27.81                                            | 1.04                          | 0.00                                         | 995.66                                                   | 27.69                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 998.26                                           | 997.40                                                                                             | 20.61                                                        | 2.57                                       | 24.82                                            | 1.20                          | 0.00                                         | 997.40                                                   | 24.75                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 999.13                                                                                             | 8.44                                                         | 1.94                                       | 18.71                                            | 2.21                          | 0.00                                         | 999.13                                                   | 18.69                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 758.97                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 676.74                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 667.50                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 980.45                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 986.35                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConLo sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 0.15                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                   | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 0.23                                             | 0.19                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 7.20                                       | 69.50                                            | 1.41                          | -9.36                                        | 0.17                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 0.36                                             | 0.30                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 7.08                                       | 68.35                                            | 1.40                          | -9.25                                        | 0.27                                                     | 0.02                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 0.56                                             | 0.46                                                                                               | 0.02                                                         | 6.95                                       | 67.14                                            | 1.40                          | -9.12                                        | 0.42                                                     | 0.03                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 0.87                                             | 0.71                                                                                               | 0.03                                                         | 6.82                                       | 65.86                                            | 1.39                          | -8.98                                        | 0.65                                                     | 0.04                                            |
| 7.6                                                               | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 1.35                                             | 1.11                                                                                               | 0.05                                                         | 6.68                                       | 64.50                                            | 1.38                          | -8.83                                        | 1.01                                                     | 0.07                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 2.10                                             | 1.72                                                                                               | 0.08                                                         | 6.53                                       | 63.04                                            | 1.37                          | -8.66                                        | 1.57                                                     | 0.10                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 3.26                                             | 2.68                                                                                               | 0.12                                                         | 6.37                                       | 61.48                                            | 1.36                          | -8.46                                        | 2.45                                                     | 0.15                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 5.06                                             | 4.16                                                                                               | 0.18                                                         | 6.19                                       | 59.81                                            | 1.35                          | -8.25                                        | 3.82                                                     | 0.23                                            |
| 6                                                                 | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 7.86                                             | 6.46                                                                                               | 0.28                                                         | 6.01                                       | 57.99                                            | 1.33                          | -8.00                                        | 5.94                                                     | 0.34                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 12.21                                            | 10.04                                                                                              | 0.43                                                         | 5.80                                       | 56.00                                            | 1.32                          | -7.71                                        | 9.26                                                     | 0.52                                            |
| 4                                                                 | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 18.97                                            | 15.59                                                                                              | 0.65                                                         | 5.57                                       | 53.82                                            | 1.30                          | -7.37                                        | 14.44                                                    | 0.78                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 29.48                                            | 24.22                                                                                              | 0.97                                                         | 5.32                                       | 51.39                                            | 1.28                          | -6.96                                        | 22.54                                                    | 1.16                                            |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 45.79                                            | 37.63                                                                                              | 1.46                                                         | 5.04                                       | 48.65                                            | 1.25                          | -6.45                                        | 35.20                                                    | 1.71                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 71.14                                            | 58.46                                                                                              | 2.18                                                         | 4.71                                       | 45.52                                            | 1.22                          | -5.81                                        | 55.07                                                    | 2.51                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 110.51                                           | 90.82                                                                                              | 3.22                                                         | 4.33                                       | 41.85                                            | 1.18                          | -4.95                                        | 86.33                                                    | 3.61                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 171.68                                           | 141.10                                                                                             | 4.69                                                         | 3.88                                       | 37.44                                            | 1.13                          | -3.72                                        | 135.85                                                   | 5.09                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 266.71                                           | 219.20                                                                                             | 6.67                                                         | 3.30                                       | 31.88                                            | 1.05                          | -1.77                                        | 215.32                                                   | 6.86                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 414.35                                           | 340.53                                                                                             | 9.07                                                         | 2.52                                       | 24.33                                            | 0.91                          | 1.20                                         | 344.61                                                   | 8.38                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 643.70                                           | 529.02                                                                                             | 10.93                                                        | 1.28                                       | 12.37                                            | 0.60                          | 19.24                                        | 630.79                                                   | 7.80                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 821.85                                                                                             | 6.94                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 406.58                                       | 4163.32                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 48.00                                                        |                                            | 980.91                                           |                               |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 39.41                                           |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 62.01                                                            |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 40.18                                                        |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L        | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml      | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 98.42                                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 110.51                                                  | 104.46                                                                                             | 5.14                                                         | 7.20                                       | 69.50                                                 | 1.41                          | -7.05                                        | 97.10                                                    | 6.75                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 124.10                                                  | 117.30                                                                                             | 5.71                                                         | 7.08                                       | 68.35                                                 | 1.40                          | -6.97                                        | 109.13                                                   | 7.46                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 139.35                                                  | 131.72                                                                                             | 6.33                                                         | 6.95                                       | 67.14                                                 | 1.40                          | -6.88                                        | 122.66                                                   | 8.24                                            |
| 2                                                                 | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 156.48                                                  | 147.91                                                                                             | 7.01                                                         | 6.82                                       | 65.86                                                 | 1.39                          | -6.78                                        | 137.89                                                   | 9.08                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 175.71                                                  | 166.09                                                                                             | 7.76                                                         | 6.68                                       | 64.50                                                 | 1.38                          | -6.67                                        | 155.02                                                   | 10.00                                           |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 197.31                                                  | 186.51                                                                                             | 8.58                                                         | 6.53                                       | 63.04                                                 | 1.37                          | -6.55                                        | 174.30                                                   | 10.99                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 221.56                                                  | 209.43                                                                                             | 9.47                                                         | 6.37                                       | 61.48                                                 | 1.36                          | -6.41                                        | 196.01                                                   | 12.05                                           |
| 6                                                                 | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 248.79                                                  | 235.18                                                                                             | 10.44                                                        | 6.19                                       | 59.81                                                 | 1.35                          | -6.25                                        | 220.47                                                   | 13.19                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 279.37                                                  | 264.08                                                                                             | 11.48                                                        | 6.01                                       | 57.99                                                 | 1.33                          | -6.07                                        | 248.05                                                   | 14.38                                           |
| 4                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 313.71                                                  | 296.54                                                                                             | 12.60                                                        | 5.80                                       | 56.00                                                 | 1.32                          | -5.86                                        | 279.16                                                   | 15.63                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 352.27                                                  | 332.99                                                                                             | 13.78                                                        | 5.57                                       | 53.82                                                 | 1.30                          | -5.61                                        | 314.31                                                   | 16.92                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 395.57                                                  | 373.92                                                                                             | 15.02                                                        | 5.32                                       | 51.39                                                 | 1.28                          | -5.30                                        | 354.10                                                   | 18.20                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 444.19                                                  | 419.88                                                                                             | 16.30                                                        | 5.04                                       | 48.65                                                 | 1.25                          | -4.92                                        | 399.23                                                   | 19.42                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 498.79                                                  | 471.49                                                                                             | 17.56                                                        | 4.71                                       | 45.52                                                 | 1.22                          | -4.42                                        | 450.64                                                   | 20.51                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 560.10                                                  | 529.45                                                                                             | 18.75                                                        | 4.33                                       | 41.85                                                 | 1.18                          | -3.75                                        | 509.62                                                   | 21.33                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 628.94                                                  | 594.52                                                                                             | 19.74                                                        | 3.88                                       | 37.44                                                 | 1.13                          | -2.76                                        | 578.13                                                   | 21.64                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 706.25                                                  | 667.60                                                                                             | 20.31                                                        | 3.30                                       | 31.88                                                 | 1.05                          | -1.14                                        | 659.96                                                   | 21.04                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 793.06                                                  | 749.66                                                                                             | 19.98                                                        | 2.52                                       | 24.33                                                 | 0.91                          | 1.43                                         | 760.36                                                   | 18.50                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 890.54                                                  | 841.80                                                                                             | 17.40                                                        | 1.28                                       | 12.37                                                 | 0.60                          | 14.28                                        | 962.01                                                   | 11.90                                           |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                                 | 945.27                                                                                             | 7.98                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                          | 156.13                                       | 2421.12                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>  | 251.35                                                                                             | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>               | 980.91                                     | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==> | 277.22                        |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 324.70                                                           | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L | 282.62                                                                                             |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.15-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 498.79                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 516.44                                           | 507.62                                                                                             | 24.99                                                        | 7.20                                       | 69.50                                            | 1.41                          | -1.11                                        | 501.97                                                   | 34.89                                           |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 534.72                                           | 525.58                                                                                             | 25.58                                                        | 7.08                                       | 68.35                                            | 1.40                          | -1.10                                        | 519.81                                                   | 35.53                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 553.64                                           | 544.18                                                                                             | 26.15                                                        | 6.95                                       | 67.14                                            | 1.40                          | -1.08                                        | 538.29                                                   | 36.14                                           |
| 0.6                                                               | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 573.24                                           | 563.44                                                                                             | 26.71                                                        | 6.82                                       | 65.86                                            | 1.39                          | -1.07                                        | 557.44                                                   | 36.71                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 593.53                                           | 583.38                                                                                             | 27.26                                                        | 6.68                                       | 64.50                                            | 1.38                          | -1.05                                        | 577.28                                                   | 37.23                                           |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 614.53                                           | 604.03                                                                                             | 27.79                                                        | 6.53                                       | 63.04                                            | 1.37                          | -1.03                                        | 597.83                                                   | 37.69                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 636.28                                           | 625.40                                                                                             | 28.28                                                        | 6.37                                       | 61.48                                            | 1.36                          | -1.00                                        | 619.14                                                   | 38.07                                           |
| 6                                                                 | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 658.80                                           | 647.54                                                                                             | 28.74                                                        | 6.19                                       | 59.81                                            | 1.35                          | -0.97                                        | 641.23                                                   | 38.35                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 682.11                                           | 670.45                                                                                             | 29.15                                                        | 6.01                                       | 57.99                                            | 1.33                          | -0.94                                        | 664.12                                                   | 38.51                                           |
| 4                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 706.25                                           | 694.18                                                                                             | 29.49                                                        | 5.80                                       | 56.00                                            | 1.32                          | -0.91                                        | 687.88                                                   | 38.52                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 731.25                                           | 718.75                                                                                             | 29.75                                                        | 5.57                                       | 53.82                                            | 1.30                          | -0.87                                        | 712.52                                                   | 38.35                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 757.12                                           | 744.19                                                                                             | 29.90                                                        | 5.32                                       | 51.39                                            | 1.28                          | -0.82                                        | 738.11                                                   | 37.93                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 783.92                                           | 770.52                                                                                             | 29.90                                                        | 5.04                                       | 48.65                                            | 1.25                          | -0.75                                        | 764.72                                                   | 37.20                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 811.66                                           | 797.79                                                                                             | 29.71                                                        | 4.71                                       | 45.52                                            | 1.22                          | -0.67                                        | 792.42                                                   | 36.07                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 840.39                                           | 826.03                                                                                             | 29.25                                                        | 4.33                                       | 41.85                                            | 1.18                          | -0.57                                        | 821.35                                                   | 34.38                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 870.13                                           | 855.26                                                                                             | 28.40                                                        | 3.88                                       | 37.44                                            | 1.13                          | -0.41                                        | 851.72                                                   | 31.89                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 900.92                                           | 885.53                                                                                             | 26.94                                                        | 3.30                                       | 31.88                                            | 1.05                          | -0.17                                        | 884.01                                                   | 28.18                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 932.81                                           | 916.87                                                                                             | 24.43                                                        | 2.52                                       | 24.33                                            | 0.91                          | 0.36                                         | 920.13                                                   | 22.39                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 965.82                                           | 949.31                                                                                             | 19.62                                                        | 1.28                                       | 12.37                                            | 0.60                          | 2.05                                         | 968.73                                                   | 11.98                                           |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 982.91                                                                                             | 8.30                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 25.84                                        | 1236.93                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 530.37                                                       |                                            | 980.91                                           |                               |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 650.00                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 685.14                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 662.65                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and medium flow



|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 965.82                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                   | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 967.50                                           | 966.66                                                                                             | 47.59                                                        | 7.20                                       | 69.50                                            | 1.41                          | 0.00                                         | 966.66                                                   | 67.18                                           |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 969.18                                           | 968.34                                                                                             | 47.12                                                        | 7.08                                       | 68.35                                            | 1.40                          | 0.00                                         | 968.34                                                   | 66.19                                           |
| 1000                                                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 970.87                                           | 970.03                                                                                             | 46.61                                                        | 6.95                                       | 67.14                                            | 1.40                          | 0.00                                         | 970.03                                                   | 65.13                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 972.56                                           | 971.72                                                                                             | 46.07                                                        | 6.82                                       | 65.86                                            | 1.39                          | 0.00                                         | 971.72                                                   | 64.00                                           |
| 0.03                                                              | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 974.25                                           | 973.41                                                                                             | 45.49                                                        | 6.68                                       | 64.50                                            | 1.38                          | 0.00                                         | 973.41                                                   | 62.78                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 975.95                                           | 975.10                                                                                             | 44.86                                                        | 6.53                                       | 63.04                                            | 1.37                          | 0.00                                         | 975.10                                                   | 61.47                                           |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 977.65                                           | 976.80                                                                                             | 44.18                                                        | 6.37                                       | 61.48                                            | 1.36                          | 0.00                                         | 976.80                                                   | 60.06                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 979.35                                           | 978.50                                                                                             | 43.43                                                        | 6.19                                       | 59.81                                            | 1.35                          | 0.00                                         | 978.50                                                   | 58.52                                           |
| 6                                                                 | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 981.05                                           | 980.20                                                                                             | 42.62                                                        | 6.01                                       | 57.99                                            | 1.33                          | 0.00                                         | 980.20                                                   | 56.84                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 982.76                                           | 981.91                                                                                             | 41.72                                                        | 5.80                                       | 56.00                                            | 1.32                          | 0.00                                         | 981.91                                                   | 54.99                                           |
| 4                                                                 | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 984.47                                           | 983.62                                                                                             | 40.71                                                        | 5.57                                       | 53.82                                            | 1.30                          | 0.00                                         | 983.62                                                   | 52.93                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 986.18                                           | 985.33                                                                                             | 39.59                                                        | 5.32                                       | 51.39                                            | 1.28                          | 0.00                                         | 985.33                                                   | 50.63                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 987.90                                           | 987.04                                                                                             | 38.31                                                        | 5.04                                       | 48.65                                            | 1.25                          | 0.00                                         | 987.04                                                   | 48.02                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 989.62                                           | 988.76                                                                                             | 36.82                                                        | 4.71                                       | 45.52                                            | 1.22                          | 0.00                                         | 988.76                                                   | 45.01                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 991.34                                           | 990.48                                                                                             | 35.07                                                        | 4.33                                       | 41.85                                            | 1.18                          | 0.00                                         | 990.48                                                   | 41.46                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 993.07                                           | 992.21                                                                                             | 32.95                                                        | 3.88                                       | 37.44                                            | 1.13                          | 0.00                                         | 992.21                                                   | 37.15                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 994.80                                           | 993.93                                                                                             | 30.24                                                        | 3.30                                       | 31.88                                            | 1.05                          | 0.00                                         | 993.93                                                   | 31.68                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 996.53                                           | 995.66                                                                                             | 26.53                                                        | 2.52                                       | 24.33                                            | 0.91                          | 0.31                                         | 998.71                                                   | 24.30                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 998.26                                           | 997.40                                                                                             | 20.61                                                        | 1.28                                       | 12.37                                            | 0.60                          | 1.49                                         | 1012.21                                                  | 12.52                                           |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 999.13                                                                                             | 8.44                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 3.73                                         | 1036.38                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 758.97                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 980.91                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 960.85                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 980.45                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 979.55                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L        | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml      | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 0.15                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 0.23                                                    | 0.19                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 6.60                                       | 63.72                                                 | 1.29                          | -7.25                                        | 0.18                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 0.36                                                    | 0.30                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 6.54                                       | 63.14                                                 | 1.30                          | -7.32                                        | 0.27                                                     | 0.02                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 0.56                                                    | 0.46                                                                                               | 0.02                                                         | 6.48                                       | 62.54                                                 | 1.30                          | -7.39                                        | 0.43                                                     | 0.03                                            |
| 7.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 0.87                                                    | 0.71                                                                                               | 0.03                                                         | 6.41                                       | 61.90                                                 | 1.31                          | -7.47                                        | 0.66                                                     | 0.04                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 1.35                                                    | 1.11                                                                                               | 0.05                                                         | 6.34                                       | 61.22                                                 | 1.31                          | -7.55                                        | 1.03                                                     | 0.06                                            |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 2.10                                                    | 1.72                                                                                               | 0.08                                                         | 6.26                                       | 60.49                                                 | 1.31                          | -7.65                                        | 1.59                                                     | 0.10                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 3.26                                                    | 2.68                                                                                               | 0.12                                                         | 6.18                                       | 59.71                                                 | 1.32                          | -7.75                                        | 2.47                                                     | 0.15                                            |
| 6                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 5.06                                                    | 4.16                                                                                               | 0.18                                                         | 6.10                                       | 58.87                                                 | 1.33                          | -7.86                                        | 3.83                                                     | 0.23                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 7.86                                                    | 6.46                                                                                               | 0.28                                                         | 6.00                                       | 57.96                                                 | 1.33                          | -7.99                                        | 5.94                                                     | 0.34                                            |
| 4                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 12.21                                                   | 10.04                                                                                              | 0.43                                                         | 5.90                                       | 56.97                                                 | 1.34                          | -8.13                                        | 9.22                                                     | 0.53                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 18.97                                                   | 15.59                                                                                              | 0.65                                                         | 5.79                                       | 55.88                                                 | 1.35                          | -8.29                                        | 14.30                                                    | 0.80                                            |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 29.48                                                   | 24.22                                                                                              | 0.97                                                         | 5.66                                       | 54.66                                                 | 1.36                          | -8.48                                        | 22.17                                                    | 1.21                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 45.79                                                   | 37.63                                                                                              | 1.46                                                         | 5.52                                       | 53.29                                                 | 1.37                          | -8.71                                        | 34.36                                                    | 1.83                                            |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 71.14                                                   | 58.46                                                                                              | 2.18                                                         | 5.36                                       | 51.73                                                 | 1.39                          | -8.98                                        | 53.21                                                    | 2.75                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 110.51                                                  | 90.82                                                                                              | 3.22                                                         | 5.17                                       | 49.90                                                 | 1.41                          | -9.32                                        | 82.36                                                    | 4.11                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 171.68                                                  | 141.10                                                                                             | 4.69                                                         | 4.94                                       | 47.69                                                 | 1.44                          | -9.77                                        | 127.31                                                   | 6.07                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 266.71                                                  | 219.20                                                                                             | 6.67                                                         | 4.65                                       | 44.91                                                 | 1.48                          | -10.40                                       | 196.40                                                   | 8.82                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 414.35                                                  | 340.53                                                                                             | 9.07                                                         | 4.26                                       | 41.13                                                 | 1.54                          | -11.40                                       | 301.69                                                   | 12.41                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 643.70                                                  | 529.02                                                                                             | 10.93                                                        | 3.64                                       | 35.15                                                 | 1.70                          | -13.44                                       | 457.91                                                   | 16.10                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                                 | 821.85                                                                                             | 6.94                                                         | 2.37                                       | 22.93                                                 | 2.71                          | -20.45                                       | 653.77                                                   | 14.99                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>  | 48.00                                                                                              | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>               | 1063.79                                    | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==> | 70.59                         |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 62.01                                                            | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L | 66.36                                                                                              |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 98.42                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 110.51                                           | 104.46                                                                                             | 5.14                                                         | 6.60                                       | 63.72                                            | 1.29                          | -5.52                                        | 98.69                                                    | 6.29                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 124.10                                           | 117.30                                                                                             | 5.71                                                         | 6.54                                       | 63.14                                            | 1.30                          | -5.57                                        | 110.77                                                   | 6.99                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 139.35                                           | 131.72                                                                                             | 6.33                                                         | 6.48                                       | 62.54                                            | 1.30                          | -5.63                                        | 124.31                                                   | 7.77                                            |
| 2                                                                    | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 156.48                                           | 147.91                                                                                             | 7.01                                                         | 6.41                                       | 61.90                                            | 1.31                          | -5.68                                        | 139.50                                                   | 8.64                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 175.71                                           | 166.09                                                                                             | 7.76                                                         | 6.34                                       | 61.22                                            | 1.31                          | -5.75                                        | 156.55                                                   | 9.58                                            |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 197.31                                           | 186.51                                                                                             | 8.58                                                         | 6.26                                       | 60.49                                            | 1.31                          | -5.82                                        | 175.66                                                   | 10.63                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 221.56                                           | 209.43                                                                                             | 9.47                                                         | 6.18                                       | 59.71                                            | 1.32                          | -5.89                                        | 197.10                                                   | 11.77                                           |
| 6                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 248.79                                           | 235.18                                                                                             | 10.44                                                        | 6.10                                       | 58.87                                            | 1.33                          | -5.97                                        | 221.13                                                   | 13.02                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 279.37                                           | 264.08                                                                                             | 11.48                                                        | 6.00                                       | 57.96                                            | 1.33                          | -6.07                                        | 248.07                                                   | 14.38                                           |
| 4                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 313.71                                           | 296.54                                                                                             | 12.60                                                        | 5.90                                       | 56.97                                            | 1.34                          | -6.17                                        | 278.25                                                   | 15.85                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 352.27                                           | 332.99                                                                                             | 13.78                                                        | 5.79                                       | 55.88                                            | 1.35                          | -6.29                                        | 312.06                                                   | 17.44                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 395.57                                           | 373.92                                                                                             | 15.02                                                        | 5.66                                       | 54.66                                            | 1.36                          | -6.42                                        | 349.90                                                   | 19.13                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 444.19                                           | 419.88                                                                                             | 16.30                                                        | 5.52                                       | 53.29                                            | 1.37                          | -6.58                                        | 392.24                                                   | 20.90                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 498.79                                           | 471.49                                                                                             | 17.56                                                        | 5.36                                       | 51.73                                            | 1.39                          | -6.78                                        | 439.54                                                   | 22.74                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 560.10                                           | 529.45                                                                                             | 18.75                                                        | 5.17                                       | 49.90                                            | 1.41                          | -7.02                                        | 492.29                                                   | 24.56                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 628.94                                           | 594.52                                                                                             | 19.74                                                        | 4.94                                       | 47.69                                            | 1.44                          | -7.33                                        | 550.96                                                   | 26.27                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 706.25                                           | 667.60                                                                                             | 20.31                                                        | 4.65                                       | 44.91                                            | 1.48                          | -7.76                                        | 615.82                                                   | 27.65                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 793.06                                           | 749.66                                                                                             | 19.98                                                        | 4.26                                       | 41.13                                            | 1.54                          | -8.41                                        | 686.62                                                   | 28.24                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 890.54                                           | 841.80                                                                                             | 17.40                                                        | 3.64                                       | 35.15                                            | 1.70                          | -9.63                                        | 760.73                                                   | 26.74                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 945.27                                                                                             | 7.98                                                         | 2.37                                       | 22.93                                            | 2.71                          | -12.39                                       | 828.17                                                   | 18.99                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 251.35                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 1063.79                       |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 337.59                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 324.70                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 317.35                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.15-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 498.79                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 516.44                                           | 507.62                                                                                             | 24.99                                                        | 6.60                                       | 63.72                                            | 1.29                          | -0.85                                        | 503.29                                                   | 32.07                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 534.72                                           | 525.58                                                                                             | 25.58                                                        | 6.54                                       | 63.14                                            | 1.30                          | -0.86                                        | 521.06                                                   | 32.90                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 553.64                                           | 544.18                                                                                             | 26.15                                                        | 6.48                                       | 62.54                                            | 1.30                          | -0.87                                        | 539.45                                                   | 33.74                                           |
| 0.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 573.24                                           | 563.44                                                                                             | 26.71                                                        | 6.41                                       | 61.90                                            | 1.31                          | -0.88                                        | 558.49                                                   | 34.57                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 593.53                                           | 583.38                                                                                             | 27.26                                                        | 6.34                                       | 61.22                                            | 1.31                          | -0.89                                        | 578.19                                                   | 35.40                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 614.53                                           | 604.03                                                                                             | 27.79                                                        | 6.26                                       | 60.49                                            | 1.31                          | -0.90                                        | 598.59                                                   | 36.21                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 636.28                                           | 625.40                                                                                             | 28.28                                                        | 6.18                                       | 59.71                                            | 1.32                          | -0.91                                        | 619.69                                                   | 37.00                                           |
| 6                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 658.80                                           | 647.54                                                                                             | 28.74                                                        | 6.10                                       | 58.87                                            | 1.33                          | -0.93                                        | 641.53                                                   | 37.77                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 682.11                                           | 670.45                                                                                             | 29.15                                                        | 6.00                                       | 57.96                                            | 1.33                          | -0.94                                        | 664.13                                                   | 38.49                                           |
| 4                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 706.25                                           | 694.18                                                                                             | 29.49                                                        | 5.90                                       | 56.97                                            | 1.34                          | -0.96                                        | 687.52                                                   | 39.17                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 731.25                                           | 718.75                                                                                             | 29.75                                                        | 5.79                                       | 55.88                                            | 1.35                          | -0.98                                        | 711.70                                                   | 39.77                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 757.12                                           | 744.19                                                                                             | 29.90                                                        | 5.66                                       | 54.66                                            | 1.36                          | -1.00                                        | 736.72                                                   | 40.27                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 783.92                                           | 770.52                                                                                             | 29.90                                                        | 5.52                                       | 53.29                                            | 1.37                          | -1.03                                        | 762.57                                                   | 40.64                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 811.66                                           | 797.79                                                                                             | 29.71                                                        | 5.36                                       | 51.73                                            | 1.39                          | -1.07                                        | 789.29                                                   | 40.83                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 840.39                                           | 826.03                                                                                             | 29.25                                                        | 5.17                                       | 49.90                                            | 1.41                          | -1.11                                        | 816.88                                                   | 40.76                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 870.13                                           | 855.26                                                                                             | 28.40                                                        | 4.94                                       | 47.69                                            | 1.44                          | -1.16                                        | 845.31                                                   | 40.31                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 900.92                                           | 885.53                                                                                             | 26.94                                                        | 4.65                                       | 44.91                                            | 1.48                          | -1.24                                        | 874.54                                                   | 39.27                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 932.81                                           | 916.87                                                                                             | 24.43                                                        | 4.26                                       | 41.13                                            | 1.54                          | -1.37                                        | 904.35                                                   | 37.20                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 965.82                                           | 949.31                                                                                             | 19.62                                                        | 3.64                                       | 35.15                                            | 1.70                          | -1.62                                        | 933.92                                                   | 32.83                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 982.91                                                                                             | 8.30                                                         | 2.37                                       | 22.93                                            | 2.71                          | -2.71                                        | 956.23                                                   | 21.93                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 530.37                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 1063.79                       |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 731.12                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 685.14                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 687.28                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 965.82                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 967.50                                           | 966.66                                                                                             | 47.59                                                        | 6.60                                       | 63.72                                            | 1.29                          | 0.00                                         | 966.66                                                   | 61.59                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 969.18                                           | 968.34                                                                                             | 47.12                                                        | 6.54                                       | 63.14                                            | 1.30                          | 0.00                                         | 968.34                                                   | 61.15                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 970.87                                           | 970.03                                                                                             | 46.61                                                        | 6.48                                       | 62.54                                            | 1.30                          | 0.00                                         | 970.03                                                   | 60.66                                           |
| 0.03                                                                 | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 972.56                                           | 971.72                                                                                             | 46.07                                                        | 6.41                                       | 61.90                                            | 1.31                          | 0.00                                         | 971.72                                                   | 60.15                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 974.25                                           | 973.41                                                                                             | 45.49                                                        | 6.34                                       | 61.22                                            | 1.31                          | 0.00                                         | 973.41                                                   | 59.59                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 975.95                                           | 975.10                                                                                             | 44.86                                                        | 6.26                                       | 60.49                                            | 1.31                          | 0.00                                         | 975.10                                                   | 58.98                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 977.65                                           | 976.80                                                                                             | 44.18                                                        | 6.18                                       | 59.71                                            | 1.32                          | 0.00                                         | 976.80                                                   | 58.33                                           |
| 6                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 979.35                                           | 978.50                                                                                             | 43.43                                                        | 6.10                                       | 58.87                                            | 1.33                          | 0.00                                         | 978.50                                                   | 57.61                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 981.05                                           | 980.20                                                                                             | 42.62                                                        | 6.00                                       | 57.96                                            | 1.33                          | 0.00                                         | 980.20                                                   | 56.81                                           |
| 4                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 982.76                                           | 981.91                                                                                             | 41.72                                                        | 5.90                                       | 56.97                                            | 1.34                          | 0.00                                         | 981.91                                                   | 55.94                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 984.47                                           | 983.62                                                                                             | 40.71                                                        | 5.79                                       | 55.88                                            | 1.35                          | 0.00                                         | 983.62                                                   | 54.96                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 986.18                                           | 985.33                                                                                             | 39.59                                                        | 5.66                                       | 54.66                                            | 1.36                          | 0.00                                         | 985.33                                                   | 53.86                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 987.90                                           | 987.04                                                                                             | 38.31                                                        | 5.52                                       | 53.29                                            | 1.37                          | 0.00                                         | 987.04                                                   | 52.60                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 989.62                                           | 988.76                                                                                             | 36.82                                                        | 5.36                                       | 51.73                                            | 1.39                          | 0.00                                         | 988.76                                                   | 51.15                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 991.34                                           | 990.48                                                                                             | 35.07                                                        | 5.17                                       | 49.90                                            | 1.41                          | 0.00                                         | 990.48                                                   | 49.42                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 993.07                                           | 992.21                                                                                             | 32.95                                                        | 4.94                                       | 47.69                                            | 1.44                          | 0.00                                         | 992.21                                                   | 47.32                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 994.80                                           | 993.93                                                                                             | 30.24                                                        | 4.65                                       | 44.91                                            | 1.48                          | 0.00                                         | 993.93                                                   | 44.63                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 996.53                                           | 995.66                                                                                             | 26.53                                                        | 4.26                                       | 41.13                                            | 1.54                          | 0.00                                         | 995.66                                                   | 40.96                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 998.26                                           | 997.40                                                                                             | 20.61                                                        | 3.64                                       | 35.15                                            | 1.70                          | 0.00                                         | 997.40                                                   | 35.06                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 999.13                                                                                             | 8.44                                                         | 2.37                                       | 22.93                                            | 2.71                          | 0.00                                         | 999.13                                                   | 22.91                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 758.97                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 1063.79                       |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 1043.68                                         |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 980.45                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 981.10                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 0.15                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 0.23                                             | 0.19                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 3.60                                       | 34.75                                            | 0.71                          | 12.96                                        | 0.22                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 0.36                                             | 0.30                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 3.54                                       | 34.18                                            | 0.70                          | 13.16                                        | 0.33                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 0.56                                             | 0.46                                                                                               | 0.02                                                         | 3.48                                       | 33.57                                            | 0.70                          | 13.38                                        | 0.52                                                     | 0.02                                            |
| 7.6                                                               | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 0.87                                             | 0.71                                                                                               | 0.03                                                         | 3.41                                       | 32.93                                            | 0.69                          | 13.62                                        | 0.81                                                     | 0.03                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 1.35                                             | 1.11                                                                                               | 0.05                                                         | 3.34                                       | 32.25                                            | 0.69                          | 13.87                                        | 1.26                                                     | 0.04                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 2.10                                             | 1.72                                                                                               | 0.08                                                         | 3.26                                       | 31.52                                            | 0.69                          | 14.15                                        | 1.97                                                     | 0.06                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 3.26                                             | 2.68                                                                                               | 0.12                                                         | 3.18                                       | 30.74                                            | 0.68                          | 14.46                                        | 3.06                                                     | 0.09                                            |
| 6                                                                 | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 5.06                                             | 4.16                                                                                               | 0.18                                                         | 3.10                                       | 29.90                                            | 0.67                          | 14.81                                        | 4.77                                                     | 0.14                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 7.86                                             | 6.46                                                                                               | 0.28                                                         | 3.00                                       | 28.99                                            | 0.67                          | 15.20                                        | 7.44                                                     | 0.22                                            |
| 4                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 12.21                                            | 10.04                                                                                              | 0.43                                                         | 2.90                                       | 28.00                                            | 0.66                          | 15.64                                        | 11.61                                                    | 0.33                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 18.97                                            | 15.59                                                                                              | 0.65                                                         | 2.79                                       | 26.91                                            | 0.65                          | 16.16                                        | 18.11                                                    | 0.49                                            |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 29.48                                            | 24.22                                                                                              | 0.97                                                         | 2.66                                       | 25.69                                            | 0.64                          | 16.77                                        | 28.29                                                    | 0.73                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 45.79                                            | 37.63                                                                                              | 1.46                                                         | 2.52                                       | 24.33                                            | 0.63                          | 17.51                                        | 44.22                                                    | 1.08                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 71.14                                            | 58.46                                                                                              | 2.18                                                         | 2.36                                       | 22.76                                            | 0.61                          | 18.45                                        | 69.25                                                    | 1.58                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 110.51                                           | 90.82                                                                                              | 3.22                                                         | 2.17                                       | 20.93                                            | 0.59                          | 19.71                                        | 108.73                                                   | 2.28                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 171.68                                           | 141.10                                                                                             | 4.69                                                         | 1.94                                       | 18.72                                            | 0.56                          | 21.58                                        | 171.55                                                   | 3.21                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 266.71                                           | 219.20                                                                                             | 6.67                                                         | 1.65                                       | 15.94                                            | 0.52                          | 24.84                                        | 273.65                                                   | 4.36                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 414.35                                           | 340.53                                                                                             | 9.07                                                         | 1.26                                       | 12.16                                            | 0.46                          | 32.75                                        | 452.06                                                   | 5.50                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 643.70                                           | 529.02                                                                                             | 10.93                                                        | 0.64                                       | 6.18                                             | 0.30                          | 75.99                                        | 931.00                                                   | 5.76                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 821.85                                                                                             | 6.94                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 406.58                                       | 4163.32                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 48.00                                                        |                                            | 490.45                                           |                               |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 25.91                                           |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 62.01                                                            |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 52.84                                                        |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 98.42                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 110.51                                           | 104.46                                                                                             | 5.14                                                         | 3.60                                       | 34.75                                            | 0.71                          | 9.03                                         | 113.90                                                   | 3.96                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 124.10                                           | 117.30                                                                                             | 5.71                                                         | 3.54                                       | 34.18                                            | 0.70                          | 9.19                                         | 128.08                                                   | 4.38                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 139.35                                           | 131.72                                                                                             | 6.33                                                         | 3.48                                       | 33.57                                            | 0.70                          | 9.35                                         | 144.04                                                   | 4.84                                            |
| 2                                                                 | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 156.48                                           | 147.91                                                                                             | 7.01                                                         | 3.41                                       | 32.93                                            | 0.69                          | 9.54                                         | 162.02                                                   | 5.34                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 175.71                                           | 166.09                                                                                             | 7.76                                                         | 3.34                                       | 32.25                                            | 0.69                          | 9.74                                         | 182.27                                                   | 5.88                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 197.31                                           | 186.51                                                                                             | 8.58                                                         | 3.26                                       | 31.52                                            | 0.69                          | 9.96                                         | 205.09                                                   | 6.46                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 221.56                                           | 209.43                                                                                             | 9.47                                                         | 3.18                                       | 30.74                                            | 0.68                          | 10.22                                        | 230.83                                                   | 7.10                                            |
| 6                                                                 | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 248.79                                           | 235.18                                                                                             | 10.44                                                        | 3.10                                       | 29.90                                            | 0.67                          | 10.50                                        | 259.86                                                   | 7.77                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 279.37                                           | 264.08                                                                                             | 11.48                                                        | 3.00                                       | 28.99                                            | 0.67                          | 10.82                                        | 292.65                                                   | 8.48                                            |
| 4                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 313.71                                           | 296.54                                                                                             | 12.60                                                        | 2.90                                       | 28.00                                            | 0.66                          | 11.19                                        | 329.72                                                   | 9.23                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 352.27                                           | 332.99                                                                                             | 13.78                                                        | 2.79                                       | 26.91                                            | 0.65                          | 11.62                                        | 371.70                                                   | 10.00                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 395.57                                           | 373.92                                                                                             | 15.02                                                        | 2.66                                       | 25.69                                            | 0.64                          | 12.14                                        | 419.33                                                   | 10.77                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 444.19                                           | 419.88                                                                                             | 16.30                                                        | 2.52                                       | 24.33                                            | 0.63                          | 12.78                                        | 473.56                                                   | 11.52                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 498.79                                           | 471.49                                                                                             | 17.56                                                        | 2.36                                       | 22.76                                            | 0.61                          | 13.60                                        | 535.61                                                   | 12.19                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 560.10                                           | 529.45                                                                                             | 18.75                                                        | 2.17                                       | 20.93                                            | 0.59                          | 14.69                                        | 607.21                                                   | 12.71                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 628.94                                           | 594.52                                                                                             | 19.74                                                        | 1.94                                       | 18.72                                            | 0.56                          | 16.26                                        | 691.18                                                   | 12.94                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 706.25                                           | 667.60                                                                                             | 20.31                                                        | 1.65                                       | 15.94                                            | 0.52                          | 18.81                                        | 793.18                                                   | 12.64                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 793.06                                           | 749.66                                                                                             | 19.98                                                        | 1.26                                       | 12.16                                            | 0.46                          | 24.08                                        | 930.19                                                   | 11.32                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 890.54                                           | 841.80                                                                                             | 17.40                                                        | 0.64                                       | 6.18                                             | 0.30                          | 44.57                                        | 1217.01                                                  | 7.53                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 945.27                                                                                             | 7.98                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 156.13                                       | 2421.12                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 251.35                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 490.45                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 165.05                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 324.70                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 336.52                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.15-mm sediment and medium flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L        | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml      | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 498.79                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 516.44                                                  | 507.62                                                                                             | 24.99                                                        | 3.60                                       | 34.75                                                 | 0.71                          | 1.48                                         | 515.14                                                   | 17.90                                           |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 534.72                                                  | 525.58                                                                                             | 25.58                                                        | 3.54                                       | 34.18                                                 | 0.70                          | 1.50                                         | 533.46                                                   | 18.23                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 553.64                                                  | 544.18                                                                                             | 26.15                                                        | 3.48                                       | 33.57                                                 | 0.70                          | 1.52                                         | 552.45                                                   | 18.55                                           |
| 0.6                                                               | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 573.24                                                  | 563.44                                                                                             | 26.71                                                        | 3.41                                       | 32.93                                                 | 0.69                          | 1.54                                         | 572.12                                                   | 18.84                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 593.53                                                  | 583.38                                                                                             | 27.26                                                        | 3.34                                       | 32.25                                                 | 0.69                          | 1.56                                         | 592.50                                                   | 19.11                                           |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 614.53                                                  | 604.03                                                                                             | 27.79                                                        | 3.26                                       | 31.52                                                 | 0.69                          | 1.59                                         | 613.62                                                   | 19.34                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 636.28                                                  | 625.40                                                                                             | 28.28                                                        | 3.18                                       | 30.74                                                 | 0.68                          | 1.62                                         | 635.51                                                   | 19.54                                           |
| 6                                                                 | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 658.80                                                  | 647.54                                                                                             | 28.74                                                        | 3.10                                       | 29.90                                                 | 0.67                          | 1.65                                         | 658.20                                                   | 19.68                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 682.11                                                  | 670.45                                                                                             | 29.15                                                        | 3.00                                       | 28.99                                                 | 0.67                          | 1.68                                         | 681.72                                                   | 19.77                                           |
| 4                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 706.25                                                  | 694.18                                                                                             | 29.49                                                        | 2.90                                       | 28.00                                                 | 0.66                          | 1.72                                         | 706.13                                                   | 19.77                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 731.25                                                  | 718.75                                                                                             | 29.75                                                        | 2.79                                       | 26.91                                                 | 0.65                          | 1.77                                         | 731.45                                                   | 19.68                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 757.12                                                  | 744.19                                                                                             | 29.90                                                        | 2.66                                       | 25.69                                                 | 0.64                          | 1.82                                         | 757.75                                                   | 19.47                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 783.92                                                  | 770.52                                                                                             | 29.90                                                        | 2.52                                       | 24.33                                                 | 0.63                          | 1.89                                         | 785.08                                                   | 19.10                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 811.66                                                  | 797.79                                                                                             | 29.71                                                        | 2.36                                       | 22.76                                                 | 0.61                          | 1.97                                         | 813.54                                                   | 18.52                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 840.39                                                  | 826.03                                                                                             | 29.25                                                        | 2.17                                       | 20.93                                                 | 0.59                          | 2.09                                         | 843.27                                                   | 17.65                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 870.13                                                  | 855.26                                                                                             | 28.40                                                        | 1.94                                       | 18.72                                                 | 0.56                          | 2.25                                         | 874.53                                                   | 16.37                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 900.92                                                  | 885.53                                                                                             | 26.94                                                        | 1.65                                       | 15.94                                                 | 0.52                          | 2.53                                         | 907.94                                                   | 14.47                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 932.81                                                  | 916.87                                                                                             | 24.43                                                        | 1.26                                       | 12.16                                                 | 0.46                          | 3.16                                         | 945.80                                                   | 11.51                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 965.82                                                  | 949.31                                                                                             | 19.62                                                        | 0.64                                       | 6.18                                                  | 0.30                          | 6.11                                         | 1007.31                                                  | 6.23                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                                 | 982.91                                                                                             | 8.30                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                          | 25.84                                        | 1236.93                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>  | 530.37                                                                                             | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>               | 490.45                                     | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==> | 333.71                        |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 685.14                                                           | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L | 680.41                                                                                             |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and medium flow



|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 5.13                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 965.82                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 5.07                                         | 5.10                                                                             | 49.23                                                            | 967.50                                           | 966.66                                                                                             | 47.59                                                        | 3.60                                       | 34.75                                            | 0.71                          | 1.08                                         | 977.13                                                   | 33.95                                           |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 5.01                                         | 5.04                                                                             | 48.66                                                            | 969.18                                           | 968.34                                                                                             | 47.12                                                        | 3.54                                       | 34.18                                            | 0.70                          | 1.10                                         | 978.95                                                   | 33.46                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 4.94                                         | 4.98                                                                             | 48.06                                                            | 970.87                                           | 970.03                                                                                             | 46.61                                                        | 3.48                                       | 33.57                                            | 0.70                          | 1.11                                         | 980.79                                                   | 32.93                                           |
| 0.03                                                              | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 4.88                                         | 4.91                                                                             | 47.41                                                            | 972.56                                           | 971.72                                                                                             | 46.07                                                        | 3.41                                       | 32.93                                            | 0.69                          | 1.13                                         | 982.65                                                   | 32.36                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 4.80                                         | 4.84                                                                             | 46.73                                                            | 974.25                                           | 973.41                                                                                             | 45.49                                                        | 3.34                                       | 32.25                                            | 0.69                          | 1.14                                         | 984.52                                                   | 31.75                                           |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 4.73                                         | 4.76                                                                             | 46.01                                                            | 975.95                                           | 975.10                                                                                             | 44.86                                                        | 3.26                                       | 31.52                                            | 0.69                          | 1.16                                         | 986.41                                                   | 31.09                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 4.64                                         | 4.68                                                                             | 45.23                                                            | 977.65                                           | 976.80                                                                                             | 44.18                                                        | 3.18                                       | 30.74                                            | 0.68                          | 1.18                                         | 988.33                                                   | 30.38                                           |
| 6                                                                 | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 4.55                                         | 4.60                                                                             | 44.39                                                            | 979.35                                           | 978.50                                                                                             | 43.43                                                        | 3.10                                       | 29.90                                            | 0.67                          | 1.20                                         | 990.27                                                   | 29.61                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 4.45                                         | 4.50                                                                             | 43.48                                                            | 981.05                                           | 980.20                                                                                             | 42.62                                                        | 3.00                                       | 28.99                                            | 0.67                          | 1.23                                         | 992.25                                                   | 28.77                                           |
| 4                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 4.35                                         | 4.40                                                                             | 42.49                                                            | 982.76                                           | 981.91                                                                                             | 41.72                                                        | 2.90                                       | 28.00                                            | 0.66                          | 1.26                                         | 994.26                                                   | 27.84                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 4.23                                         | 4.29                                                                             | 41.39                                                            | 984.47                                           | 983.62                                                                                             | 40.71                                                        | 2.79                                       | 26.91                                            | 0.65                          | 1.29                                         | 996.32                                                   | 26.81                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 4.09                                         | 4.16                                                                             | 40.18                                                            | 986.18                                           | 985.33                                                                                             | 39.59                                                        | 2.66                                       | 25.69                                            | 0.64                          | 1.33                                         | 998.45                                                   | 25.65                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 3.94                                         | 4.02                                                                             | 38.81                                                            | 987.90                                           | 987.04                                                                                             | 38.31                                                        | 2.52                                       | 24.33                                            | 0.63                          | 1.38                                         | 1000.65                                                  | 24.34                                           |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 3.77                                         | 3.86                                                                             | 37.24                                                            | 989.62                                           | 988.76                                                                                             | 36.82                                                        | 2.36                                       | 22.76                                            | 0.61                          | 1.44                                         | 1002.98                                                  | 22.83                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 3.56                                         | 3.67                                                                             | 35.41                                                            | 991.34                                           | 990.48                                                                                             | 35.07                                                        | 2.17                                       | 20.93                                            | 0.59                          | 1.51                                         | 1005.47                                                  | 21.04                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 3.31                                         | 3.44                                                                             | 33.20                                                            | 993.07                                           | 992.21                                                                                             | 32.95                                                        | 1.94                                       | 18.72                                            | 0.56                          | 1.62                                         | 1008.23                                                  | 18.87                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 2.99                                         | 3.15                                                                             | 30.42                                                            | 994.80                                           | 993.93                                                                                             | 30.24                                                        | 1.65                                       | 15.94                                            | 0.52                          | 1.76                                         | 1011.47                                                  | 16.12                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 2.53                                         | 2.76                                                                             | 26.65                                                            | 996.53                                           | 995.66                                                                                             | 26.53                                                        | 1.26                                       | 12.16                                            | 0.46                          | 2.02                                         | 1015.75                                                  | 12.36                                           |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 1.75                                         | 2.14                                                                             | 20.67                                                            | 998.26                                           | 997.40                                                                                             | 20.61                                                        | 0.64                                       | 6.18                                             | 0.30                          | 2.61                                         | 1023.39                                                  | 6.33                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.87                                                                             | 8.45                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 999.13                                                                                             | 8.44                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 3.73                                         | 1036.38                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 774.10                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 758.97                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 490.45                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 486.49                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 980.45                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 991.92                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and medium flow

| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml        | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 0.00                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                         |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                        | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.81                                       | 27.12                                                   | 1.07                          | -2.41                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                        | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.79                                       | 26.96                                                   | 1.08                          | -2.59                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                        | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.77                                       | 26.79                                                   | 1.09                          | -2.79                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 7.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                        | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.76                                       | 26.61                                                   | 1.10                          | -3.00                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                        | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 0.01                                             | 0.01                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.74                                       | 26.42                                                   | 1.11                          | -3.23                                        | 0.01                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                        | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 0.02                                             | 0.01                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.71                                       | 26.21                                                   | 1.12                          | -3.48                                        | 0.01                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                        | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 0.04                                             | 0.03                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.69                                       | 25.99                                                   | 1.13                          | -3.76                                        | 0.03                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 3                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                        | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 0.08                                             | 0.06                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.67                                       | 25.76                                                   | 1.14                          | -4.06                                        | 0.06                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                        | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 0.18                                             | 0.13                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.64                                       | 25.50                                                   | 1.16                          | -4.40                                        | 0.12                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 2                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                        | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 0.39                                             | 0.28                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 2.61                                       | 25.22                                                   | 1.17                          | -4.78                                        | 0.27                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                        | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 0.86                                             | 0.62                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 2.58                                       | 24.92                                                   | 1.19                          | -5.21                                        | 0.59                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                        | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 1.87                                             | 1.36                                                                                               | 0.03                                                         | 2.55                                       | 24.58                                                   | 1.22                          | -5.71                                        | 1.29                                                     | 0.03                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                        | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 4.11                                             | 2.99                                                                                               | 0.06                                                         | 2.51                                       | 24.19                                                   | 1.25                          | -6.30                                        | 2.80                                                     | 0.07                                            |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                        | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 9.01                                             | 6.56                                                                                               | 0.12                                                         | 2.46                                       | 23.75                                                   | 1.28                          | -7.01                                        | 6.10                                                     | 0.14                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                        | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 19.75                                            | 14.38                                                                                              | 0.25                                                         | 2.41                                       | 23.24                                                   | 1.33                          | -7.88                                        | 13.25                                                    | 0.31                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                        | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 43.29                                            | 31.52                                                                                              | 0.51                                                         | 2.34                                       | 22.62                                                   | 1.39                          | -9.00                                        | 28.68                                                    | 0.65                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                        | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 94.91                                            | 69.10                                                                                              | 1.02                                                         | 2.26                                       | 21.84                                                   | 1.48                          | -10.54                                       | 61.82                                                    | 1.35                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                        | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 208.07                                           | 151.49                                                                                             | 1.91                                                         | 2.15                                       | 20.78                                                   | 1.65                          | -12.83                                       | 132.05                                                   | 2.74                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                        | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 456.15                                           | 332.11                                                                                             | 3.07                                                         | 1.98                                       | 19.10                                                   | 2.07                          | -16.91                                       | 275.95                                                   | 5.27                                            |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                           | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 728.08                                                                                             | 2.59                                                         | 1.68                                       | 16.26                                                   | 4.57                          | -27.12                                       | 530.59                                                   | 8.63                                            |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                             | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 9.58                                                         |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>          | 483.85                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 19.22                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                             | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 24.66                                                            |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L | 39.73                         |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConLo sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 16.06                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 19.75                                            | 17.91                                                                                              | 0.45                                                         | 2.81                                       | 27.12                                            | 1.07                          | -1.68                                        | 17.60                                                    | 0.48                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 24.28                                            | 22.01                                                                                              | 0.55                                                         | 2.79                                       | 26.96                                            | 1.08                          | -1.83                                        | 21.61                                                    | 0.58                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 29.85                                            | 27.07                                                                                              | 0.67                                                         | 2.77                                       | 26.79                                            | 1.09                          | -2.00                                        | 26.53                                                    | 0.71                                            |
| 2                                                                    | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 36.70                                            | 33.28                                                                                              | 0.81                                                         | 2.76                                       | 26.61                                            | 1.10                          | -2.17                                        | 32.55                                                    | 0.87                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 45.12                                            | 40.91                                                                                              | 0.98                                                         | 2.74                                       | 26.42                                            | 1.11                          | -2.36                                        | 39.94                                                    | 1.06                                            |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 55.47                                            | 50.30                                                                                              | 1.18                                                         | 2.71                                       | 26.21                                            | 1.12                          | -2.57                                        | 49.01                                                    | 1.28                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 68.20                                            | 61.84                                                                                              | 1.42                                                         | 2.69                                       | 25.99                                            | 1.13                          | -2.79                                        | 60.11                                                    | 1.56                                            |
| 3                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 83.85                                            | 76.03                                                                                              | 1.71                                                         | 2.67                                       | 25.76                                            | 1.14                          | -3.04                                        | 73.72                                                    | 1.90                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 103.09                                           | 93.47                                                                                              | 2.06                                                         | 2.64                                       | 25.50                                            | 1.16                          | -3.31                                        | 90.38                                                    | 2.30                                            |
| 2                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 126.74                                           | 114.91                                                                                             | 2.47                                                         | 2.61                                       | 25.22                                            | 1.17                          | -3.61                                        | 110.76                                                   | 2.79                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 155.82                                           | 141.28                                                                                             | 2.95                                                         | 2.58                                       | 24.92                                            | 1.19                          | -3.96                                        | 135.69                                                   | 3.38                                            |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 191.57                                           | 173.70                                                                                             | 3.51                                                         | 2.55                                       | 24.58                                            | 1.22                          | -4.35                                        | 166.15                                                   | 4.08                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 235.53                                           | 213.55                                                                                             | 4.15                                                         | 2.51                                       | 24.19                                            | 1.25                          | -4.80                                        | 203.30                                                   | 4.92                                            |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 289.57                                           | 262.55                                                                                             | 4.87                                                         | 2.46                                       | 23.75                                            | 1.28                          | -5.34                                        | 248.53                                                   | 5.90                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 356.01                                           | 322.79                                                                                             | 5.65                                                         | 2.41                                       | 23.24                                            | 1.33                          | -5.99                                        | 303.47                                                   | 7.05                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 437.69                                           | 396.85                                                                                             | 6.46                                                         | 2.34                                       | 22.62                                            | 1.39                          | -6.79                                        | 369.89                                                   | 8.37                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 538.11                                           | 487.90                                                                                             | 7.18                                                         | 2.26                                       | 21.84                                            | 1.48                          | -7.84                                        | 449.63                                                   | 9.82                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 661.58                                           | 599.85                                                                                             | 7.55                                                         | 2.15                                       | 20.78                                            | 1.65                          | -9.28                                        | 544.18                                                   | 11.31                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 813.38                                           | 737.48                                                                                             | 6.81                                                         | 1.98                                       | 19.10                                            | 2.07                          | -11.28                                       | 654.26                                                   | 12.50                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 906.69                                                                                             | 3.23                                                         | 1.68                                       | 16.26                                            | 4.57                          | -11.27                                       | 804.50                                                   | 13.08                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 64.64                                                        |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 483.85                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 93.95                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 166.45                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 194.17                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for sampler RgdConLo, 0.15-mm sediment and low flow

| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 289.57                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 308.08                                           | 298.82                                                                                             | 7.55                                                         | 2.81                                       | 27.12                                            | 1.07                          | -0.25                                        | 298.07                                                   | 8.08                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 327.77                                           | 317.93                                                                                             | 7.93                                                         | 2.79                                       | 26.96                                            | 1.08                          | -0.27                                        | 317.06                                                   | 8.55                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 348.73                                           | 338.25                                                                                             | 8.32                                                         | 2.77                                       | 26.79                                            | 1.09                          | -0.30                                        | 337.24                                                   | 9.03                                            |
| 0.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 371.02                                           | 359.88                                                                                             | 8.73                                                         | 2.76                                       | 26.61                                            | 1.10                          | -0.32                                        | 358.71                                                   | 9.54                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 394.74                                           | 382.88                                                                                             | 9.14                                                         | 2.74                                       | 26.42                                            | 1.11                          | -0.35                                        | 381.53                                                   | 10.08                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 419.98                                           | 407.36                                                                                             | 9.55                                                         | 2.71                                       | 26.21                                            | 1.12                          | -0.38                                        | 405.79                                                   | 10.64                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 446.83                                           | 433.40                                                                                             | 9.98                                                         | 2.69                                       | 25.99                                            | 1.13                          | -0.42                                        | 431.59                                                   | 11.22                                           |
| 3                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 475.39                                           | 461.11                                                                                             | 10.40                                                        | 2.67                                       | 25.76                                            | 1.14                          | -0.46                                        | 459.00                                                   | 11.82                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 505.78                                           | 490.59                                                                                             | 10.81                                                        | 2.64                                       | 25.50                                            | 1.16                          | -0.50                                        | 488.14                                                   | 12.45                                           |
| 2                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 538.11                                           | 521.95                                                                                             | 11.21                                                        | 2.61                                       | 25.22                                            | 1.17                          | -0.55                                        | 519.10                                                   | 13.09                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 572.52                                           | 555.32                                                                                             | 11.59                                                        | 2.58                                       | 24.92                                            | 1.19                          | -0.60                                        | 551.99                                                   | 13.75                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 609.12                                           | 590.82                                                                                             | 11.92                                                        | 2.55                                       | 24.58                                            | 1.22                          | -0.66                                        | 586.91                                                   | 14.42                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 648.06                                           | 628.59                                                                                             | 12.20                                                        | 2.51                                       | 24.19                                            | 1.25                          | -0.73                                        | 623.97                                                   | 15.10                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 689.49                                           | 668.77                                                                                             | 12.40                                                        | 2.46                                       | 23.75                                            | 1.28                          | -0.82                                        | 663.28                                                   | 15.75                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 733.56                                           | 711.52                                                                                             | 12.46                                                        | 2.41                                       | 23.24                                            | 1.33                          | -0.93                                        | 704.91                                                   | 16.38                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 780.46                                           | 757.01                                                                                             | 12.32                                                        | 2.34                                       | 22.62                                            | 1.39                          | -1.07                                        | 748.93                                                   | 16.94                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 830.35                                           | 805.41                                                                                             | 11.85                                                        | 2.26                                       | 21.84                                            | 1.48                          | -1.26                                        | 795.28                                                   | 17.37                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 883.44                                           | 856.89                                                                                             | 10.79                                                        | 2.15                                       | 20.78                                            | 1.65                          | -1.54                                        | 843.66                                                   | 17.53                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 939.91                                           | 911.67                                                                                             | 8.42                                                         | 1.98                                       | 19.10                                            | 2.07                          | -2.09                                        | 892.66                                                   | 17.05                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 969.96                                                                                             | 3.45                                                         | 1.68                                       | 16.26                                            | 4.57                          | -4.29                                        | 928.39                                                   | 15.10                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 201.01                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 483.85                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 263.91                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 517.62                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 545.42                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConLo sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 939.91                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 942.83                                           | 941.37                                                                                             | 23.79                                                        | 2.81                                       | 27.12                                            | 1.07                          | 0.00                                         | 941.37                                                   | 25.53                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 945.76                                           | 944.29                                                                                             | 23.56                                                        | 2.79                                       | 26.96                                            | 1.08                          | 0.00                                         | 944.29                                                   | 25.46                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 948.69                                           | 947.22                                                                                             | 23.31                                                        | 2.77                                       | 26.79                                            | 1.09                          | 0.00                                         | 947.22                                                   | 25.37                                           |
| 0.03                                                                 | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 951.63                                           | 950.16                                                                                             | 23.04                                                        | 2.76                                       | 26.61                                            | 1.10                          | 0.00                                         | 950.16                                                   | 25.28                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 954.59                                           | 953.11                                                                                             | 22.74                                                        | 2.74                                       | 26.42                                            | 1.11                          | 0.00                                         | 953.11                                                   | 25.18                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 957.55                                           | 956.07                                                                                             | 22.42                                                        | 2.71                                       | 26.21                                            | 1.12                          | 0.00                                         | 956.07                                                   | 25.06                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 960.52                                           | 959.04                                                                                             | 22.07                                                        | 2.69                                       | 25.99                                            | 1.13                          | 0.00                                         | 959.04                                                   | 24.93                                           |
| 3                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 963.50                                           | 962.01                                                                                             | 21.69                                                        | 2.67                                       | 25.76                                            | 1.14                          | 0.00                                         | 962.01                                                   | 24.78                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 966.49                                           | 965.00                                                                                             | 21.26                                                        | 2.64                                       | 25.50                                            | 1.16                          | 0.00                                         | 965.00                                                   | 24.61                                           |
| 2                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 969.49                                           | 967.99                                                                                             | 20.79                                                        | 2.61                                       | 25.22                                            | 1.17                          | 0.00                                         | 967.99                                                   | 24.42                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 972.50                                           | 971.00                                                                                             | 20.26                                                        | 2.58                                       | 24.92                                            | 1.19                          | 0.00                                         | 971.00                                                   | 24.19                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 975.52                                           | 974.01                                                                                             | 19.66                                                        | 2.55                                       | 24.58                                            | 1.22                          | 0.00                                         | 974.01                                                   | 23.94                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 978.54                                           | 977.03                                                                                             | 18.97                                                        | 2.51                                       | 24.19                                            | 1.25                          | 0.00                                         | 977.03                                                   | 23.64                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 981.58                                           | 980.06                                                                                             | 18.17                                                        | 2.46                                       | 23.75                                            | 1.28                          | 0.00                                         | 980.06                                                   | 23.28                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 984.63                                           | 983.10                                                                                             | 17.21                                                        | 2.41                                       | 23.24                                            | 1.33                          | 0.00                                         | 983.10                                                   | 22.85                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 987.68                                           | 986.16                                                                                             | 16.04                                                        | 2.34                                       | 22.62                                            | 1.39                          | 0.00                                         | 986.16                                                   | 22.31                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 990.75                                           | 989.22                                                                                             | 14.55                                                        | 2.26                                       | 21.84                                            | 1.48                          | 0.00                                         | 989.22                                                   | 21.60                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 993.82                                           | 992.29                                                                                             | 12.49                                                        | 2.15                                       | 20.78                                            | 1.65                          | 0.00                                         | 992.29                                                   | 20.62                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 996.91                                           | 995.36                                                                                             | 9.19                                                         | 1.98                                       | 19.10                                            | 2.07                          | 0.00                                         | 995.36                                                   | 19.01                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 998.45                                                                                             | 3.55                                                         | 1.68                                       | 16.26                                            | 4.57                          | 0.00                                         | 998.45                                                   | 16.24                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 374.78                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 483.85                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 468.28                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 965.09                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 967.82                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConLo sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 0.00                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.23                                       | 21.56                                            | 0.85                          | 4.07                                         | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.17                                       | 20.92                                            | 0.84                          | 4.92                                         | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.10                                       | 20.24                                            | 0.82                          | 5.88                                         | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 7.6                                                               | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 2.02                                       | 19.52                                            | 0.81                          | 6.95                                         | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 0.01                                             | 0.01                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 1.94                                       | 18.76                                            | 0.79                          | 8.13                                         | 0.01                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 0.02                                             | 0.01                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 1.86                                       | 17.94                                            | 0.76                          | 9.43                                         | 0.01                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 0.04                                             | 0.03                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 1.77                                       | 17.07                                            | 0.74                          | 10.85                                        | 0.03                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 3                                                                 | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 0.08                                             | 0.06                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 1.67                                       | 16.12                                            | 0.72                          | 12.42                                        | 0.07                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 0.18                                             | 0.13                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 1.56                                       | 15.10                                            | 0.69                          | 14.14                                        | 0.15                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 2                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 0.39                                             | 0.28                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 1.45                                       | 13.99                                            | 0.65                          | 16.09                                        | 0.33                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 0.86                                             | 0.62                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 1.32                                       | 12.76                                            | 0.61                          | 18.41                                        | 0.74                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 1.87                                             | 1.36                                                                                               | 0.03                                                         | 1.18                                       | 11.40                                            | 0.56                          | 21.51                                        | 1.66                                                     | 0.02                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 4.11                                             | 2.99                                                                                               | 0.06                                                         | 1.02                                       | 9.86                                             | 0.51                          | 26.38                                        | 3.78                                                     | 0.04                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 9.01                                             | 6.56                                                                                               | 0.12                                                         | 0.84                                       | 8.11                                             | 0.44                          | 35.82                                        | 8.91                                                     | 0.07                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 19.75                                            | 14.38                                                                                              | 0.25                                                         | 0.63                                       | 6.05                                             | 0.35                          | 58.12                                        | 22.73                                                    | 0.14                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 43.29                                            | 31.52                                                                                              | 0.51                                                         | 0.37                                       | 3.57                                             | 0.22                          | 121.74                                       | 69.90                                                    | 0.25                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 94.91                                            | 69.10                                                                                              | 1.02                                                         | 0.05                                       | 0.45                                             | 0.03                          | 348.14                                       | 309.68                                                   | 0.14                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 208.07                                           | 151.49                                                                                             | 1.91                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 406.58                                       | 767.43                                                   | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 456.15                                           | 332.11                                                                                             | 3.07                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 406.58                                       | 1682.41                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 728.08                                                                                             | 2.59                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 406.58                                       | 3688.28                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 9.58                                                         |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 233.43                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 0.67                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 24.66                                                            |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 2.88                                                         |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 16.06                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                   | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 19.75                                            | 17.91                                                                                              | 0.45                                                         | 2.23                                       | 21.56                                            | 0.85                          | 3.17                                         | 18.47                                                    | 0.40                                            |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 24.28                                            | 22.01                                                                                              | 0.55                                                         | 2.17                                       | 20.92                                            | 0.84                          | 3.68                                         | 22.82                                                    | 0.48                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 29.85                                            | 27.07                                                                                              | 0.67                                                         | 2.10                                       | 20.24                                            | 0.82                          | 4.26                                         | 28.22                                                    | 0.57                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 36.70                                            | 33.28                                                                                              | 0.81                                                         | 2.02                                       | 19.52                                            | 0.81                          | 4.91                                         | 34.91                                                    | 0.68                                            |
| 2                                                                 | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 45.12                                            | 40.91                                                                                              | 0.98                                                         | 1.94                                       | 18.76                                            | 0.79                          | 5.65                                         | 43.22                                                    | 0.81                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 55.47                                            | 50.30                                                                                              | 1.18                                                         | 1.86                                       | 17.94                                            | 0.76                          | 6.50                                         | 53.57                                                    | 0.96                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 68.20                                            | 61.84                                                                                              | 1.42                                                         | 1.77                                       | 17.07                                            | 0.74                          | 7.48                                         | 66.46                                                    | 1.13                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 83.85                                            | 76.03                                                                                              | 1.71                                                         | 1.67                                       | 16.12                                            | 0.72                          | 8.62                                         | 82.58                                                    | 1.33                                            |
| 3                                                                 | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 103.09                                           | 93.47                                                                                              | 2.06                                                         | 1.56                                       | 15.10                                            | 0.69                          | 9.95                                         | 102.77                                                   | 1.55                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 126.74                                           | 114.91                                                                                             | 2.47                                                         | 1.45                                       | 13.99                                            | 0.65                          | 11.56                                        | 128.20                                                   | 1.79                                            |
| 2                                                                 | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 155.82                                           | 141.28                                                                                             | 2.95                                                         | 1.32                                       | 12.76                                            | 0.61                          | 13.57                                        | 160.45                                                   | 2.05                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 191.57                                           | 173.70                                                                                             | 3.51                                                         | 1.18                                       | 11.40                                            | 0.56                          | 16.20                                        | 201.83                                                   | 2.30                                            |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 235.53                                           | 213.55                                                                                             | 4.15                                                         | 1.02                                       | 9.86                                             | 0.51                          | 19.93                                        | 256.12                                                   | 2.53                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 289.57                                           | 262.55                                                                                             | 4.87                                                         | 0.84                                       | 8.11                                             | 0.44                          | 25.88                                        | 330.48                                                   | 2.68                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 356.01                                           | 322.79                                                                                             | 5.65                                                         | 0.63                                       | 6.05                                             | 0.35                          | 36.94                                        | 442.01                                                   | 2.67                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 437.69                                           | 396.85                                                                                             | 6.46                                                         | 0.37                                       | 3.57                                             | 0.22                          | 62.19                                        | 643.63                                                   | 2.30                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 538.11                                           | 487.90                                                                                             | 7.18                                                         | 0.05                                       | 0.45                                             | 0.03                          | 137.77                                       | 1160.08                                                  | 0.52                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 661.58                                           | 599.85                                                                                             | 7.55                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 156.13                                       | 1536.39                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 813.38                                           | 737.48                                                                                             | 6.81                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 156.13                                       | 1888.91                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 906.69                                                                                             | 3.23                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 156.13                                       | 2322.30                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 64.64                                                        |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 233.43                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 24.76                                           |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 166.45                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 106.07                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.15-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 289.57                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                   | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 308.08                                           | 298.82                                                                                             | 7.55                                                         | 2.23                                       | 21.56                                            | 0.85                          | 0.68                                         | 300.85                                                   | 6.49                                            |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 327.77                                           | 317.93                                                                                             | 7.93                                                         | 2.17                                       | 20.92                                            | 0.84                          | 0.76                                         | 320.35                                                   | 6.70                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 348.73                                           | 338.25                                                                                             | 8.32                                                         | 2.10                                       | 20.24                                            | 0.82                          | 0.85                                         | 341.13                                                   | 6.90                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 371.02                                           | 359.88                                                                                             | 8.73                                                         | 2.02                                       | 19.52                                            | 0.81                          | 0.95                                         | 363.29                                                   | 7.09                                            |
| 0.6                                                               | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 394.74                                           | 382.88                                                                                             | 9.14                                                         | 1.94                                       | 18.76                                            | 0.79                          | 1.06                                         | 386.92                                                   | 7.26                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 419.98                                           | 407.36                                                                                             | 9.55                                                         | 1.86                                       | 17.94                                            | 0.76                          | 1.17                                         | 412.13                                                   | 7.39                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 446.83                                           | 433.40                                                                                             | 9.98                                                         | 1.77                                       | 17.07                                            | 0.74                          | 1.30                                         | 439.02                                                   | 7.49                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 475.39                                           | 461.11                                                                                             | 10.40                                                        | 1.67                                       | 16.12                                            | 0.72                          | 1.43                                         | 467.72                                                   | 7.54                                            |
| 3                                                                 | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 505.78                                           | 490.59                                                                                             | 10.81                                                        | 1.56                                       | 15.10                                            | 0.69                          | 1.59                                         | 498.37                                                   | 7.53                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 538.11                                           | 521.95                                                                                             | 11.21                                                        | 1.45                                       | 13.99                                            | 0.65                          | 1.76                                         | 531.14                                                   | 7.43                                            |
| 2                                                                 | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 572.52                                           | 555.32                                                                                             | 11.59                                                        | 1.32                                       | 12.76                                            | 0.61                          | 1.97                                         | 566.26                                                   | 7.23                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 609.12                                           | 590.82                                                                                             | 11.92                                                        | 1.18                                       | 11.40                                            | 0.56                          | 2.25                                         | 604.09                                                   | 6.89                                            |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 648.06                                           | 628.59                                                                                             | 12.20                                                        | 1.02                                       | 9.86                                             | 0.51                          | 2.66                                         | 645.29                                                   | 6.36                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 689.49                                           | 668.77                                                                                             | 12.40                                                        | 0.84                                       | 8.11                                             | 0.44                          | 3.38                                         | 691.41                                                   | 5.60                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 733.56                                           | 711.52                                                                                             | 12.46                                                        | 0.63                                       | 6.05                                             | 0.35                          | 4.94                                         | 746.65                                                   | 4.52                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 780.46                                           | 757.01                                                                                             | 12.32                                                        | 0.37                                       | 3.57                                             | 0.22                          | 8.99                                         | 825.07                                                   | 2.95                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 830.35                                           | 805.41                                                                                             | 11.85                                                        | 0.05                                       | 0.45                                             | 0.03                          | 22.46                                        | 986.26                                                   | 0.44                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 883.44                                           | 856.89                                                                                             | 10.79                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 25.84                                        | 1078.35                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 939.91                                           | 911.67                                                                                             | 8.42                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 25.84                                        | 1147.29                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 969.96                                                                                             | 3.45                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 25.84                                        | 1220.63                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 201.01                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 233.43                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 105.82                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 517.62                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 453.32                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and low flow



|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 939.91                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 942.83                                           | 941.37                                                                                             | 23.79                                                        | 2.23                                       | 21.56                                            | 0.85                          | 0.53                                         | 946.35                                                   | 20.41                                           |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 945.76                                           | 944.29                                                                                             | 23.56                                                        | 2.17                                       | 20.92                                            | 0.84                          | 0.58                                         | 949.81                                                   | 19.87                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 948.69                                           | 947.22                                                                                             | 23.31                                                        | 2.10                                       | 20.24                                            | 0.82                          | 0.64                                         | 953.33                                                   | 19.30                                           |
| 0.03                                                              | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 951.63                                           | 950.16                                                                                             | 23.04                                                        | 2.02                                       | 19.52                                            | 0.81                          | 0.71                                         | 956.91                                                   | 18.68                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 954.59                                           | 953.11                                                                                             | 22.74                                                        | 1.94                                       | 18.76                                            | 0.79                          | 0.78                                         | 960.57                                                   | 18.02                                           |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 957.55                                           | 956.07                                                                                             | 22.42                                                        | 1.86                                       | 17.94                                            | 0.76                          | 0.86                                         | 964.30                                                   | 17.30                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 960.52                                           | 959.04                                                                                             | 22.07                                                        | 1.77                                       | 17.07                                            | 0.74                          | 0.95                                         | 968.14                                                   | 16.52                                           |
| 3                                                                 | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 963.50                                           | 962.01                                                                                             | 21.69                                                        | 1.67                                       | 16.12                                            | 0.72                          | 1.05                                         | 972.09                                                   | 15.67                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 966.49                                           | 965.00                                                                                             | 21.26                                                        | 1.56                                       | 15.10                                            | 0.69                          | 1.16                                         | 976.18                                                   | 14.74                                           |
| 2                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 969.49                                           | 967.99                                                                                             | 20.79                                                        | 1.45                                       | 13.99                                            | 0.65                          | 1.29                                         | 980.45                                                   | 13.72                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 972.50                                           | 971.00                                                                                             | 20.26                                                        | 1.32                                       | 12.76                                            | 0.61                          | 1.44                                         | 984.93                                                   | 12.57                                           |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 975.52                                           | 974.01                                                                                             | 19.66                                                        | 1.18                                       | 11.40                                            | 0.56                          | 1.61                                         | 989.70                                                   | 11.28                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 978.54                                           | 977.03                                                                                             | 18.97                                                        | 1.02                                       | 9.86                                             | 0.51                          | 1.82                                         | 994.85                                                   | 9.81                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 981.58                                           | 980.06                                                                                             | 18.17                                                        | 0.84                                       | 8.11                                             | 0.44                          | 2.09                                         | 1000.54                                                  | 8.11                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 984.63                                           | 983.10                                                                                             | 17.21                                                        | 0.63                                       | 6.05                                             | 0.35                          | 2.43                                         | 1007.02                                                  | 6.09                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 987.68                                           | 986.16                                                                                             | 16.04                                                        | 0.37                                       | 3.57                                             | 0.22                          | 2.91                                         | 1014.80                                                  | 3.62                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 990.75                                           | 989.22                                                                                             | 14.55                                                        | 0.05                                       | 0.45                                             | 0.03                          | 3.61                                         | 1024.96                                                  | 0.46                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 993.82                                           | 992.29                                                                                             | 12.49                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 3.73                                         | 1029.27                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 996.91                                           | 995.36                                                                                             | 9.19                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 3.73                                         | 1032.47                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 998.45                                                                                             | 3.55                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 3.73                                         | 1035.67                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 374.78                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 233.43                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 226.18                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 965.09                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 968.95                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagHi sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 0.00                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 4.12                                       | 39.75                                            | 1.57                          | -11.82                                       | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 4.08                                       | 39.43                                            | 1.58                          | -11.92                                       | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 4.05                                       | 39.09                                            | 1.59                          | -12.03                                       | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 7.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 4.01                                       | 38.73                                            | 1.60                          | -12.15                                       | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 0.01                                             | 0.01                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 3.97                                       | 38.35                                            | 1.61                          | -12.28                                       | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 0.02                                             | 0.01                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 3.93                                       | 37.94                                            | 1.62                          | -12.41                                       | 0.01                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 0.04                                             | 0.03                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 3.88                                       | 37.50                                            | 1.63                          | -12.57                                       | 0.02                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 3                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 0.08                                             | 0.06                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 3.83                                       | 37.03                                            | 1.64                          | -12.73                                       | 0.05                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 0.18                                             | 0.13                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 3.78                                       | 36.52                                            | 1.66                          | -12.92                                       | 0.11                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 2                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 0.39                                             | 0.28                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 3.72                                       | 35.96                                            | 1.67                          | -13.13                                       | 0.25                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 0.86                                             | 0.62                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 3.66                                       | 35.35                                            | 1.69                          | -13.36                                       | 0.54                                                     | 0.02                                            |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 1.87                                             | 1.36                                                                                               | 0.03                                                         | 3.59                                       | 34.67                                            | 1.72                          | -13.64                                       | 1.18                                                     | 0.04                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 4.11                                             | 2.99                                                                                               | 0.06                                                         | 3.51                                       | 33.90                                            | 1.75                          | -13.96                                       | 2.57                                                     | 0.09                                            |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 9.01                                             | 6.56                                                                                               | 0.12                                                         | 3.42                                       | 33.02                                            | 1.78                          | -14.34                                       | 5.62                                                     | 0.19                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 19.75                                            | 14.38                                                                                              | 0.25                                                         | 3.31                                       | 31.99                                            | 1.83                          | -14.82                                       | 12.25                                                    | 0.39                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 43.29                                            | 31.52                                                                                              | 0.51                                                         | 3.18                                       | 30.75                                            | 1.89                          | -15.42                                       | 26.66                                                    | 0.82                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 94.91                                            | 69.10                                                                                              | 1.02                                                         | 3.02                                       | 29.19                                            | 1.98                          | -16.25                                       | 57.87                                                    | 1.69                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 208.07                                           | 151.49                                                                                             | 1.91                                                         | 2.80                                       | 27.08                                            | 2.15                          | -17.49                                       | 124.99                                                   | 3.38                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 456.15                                           | 332.11                                                                                             | 3.07                                                         | 2.46                                       | 23.72                                            | 2.57                          | -19.81                                       | 266.32                                                   | 6.32                                            |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 728.08                                                                                             | 2.59                                                         | 1.87                                       | 18.04                                            | 5.07                          | -26.74                                       | 533.38                                                   | 9.62                                            |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 9.58                                                         |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 678.02                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 22.58                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 24.66                                                            |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 33.30                                                        |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L        | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml      | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 16.06                                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 19.75                                                   | 17.91                                                                                              | 0.45                                                         | 4.12                                       | 39.75                                                 | 1.57                          | -8.67                                        | 16.35                                                    | 0.65                                            |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 24.28                                                   | 22.01                                                                                              | 0.55                                                         | 4.08                                       | 39.43                                                 | 1.58                          | -8.73                                        | 20.09                                                    | 0.79                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 29.85                                                   | 27.07                                                                                              | 0.67                                                         | 4.05                                       | 39.09                                                 | 1.59                          | -8.80                                        | 24.68                                                    | 0.96                                            |
| 2                                                                    | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 36.70                                                   | 33.28                                                                                              | 0.81                                                         | 4.01                                       | 38.73                                                 | 1.60                          | -8.87                                        | 30.32                                                    | 1.17                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 45.12                                                   | 40.91                                                                                              | 0.98                                                         | 3.97                                       | 38.35                                                 | 1.61                          | -8.95                                        | 37.25                                                    | 1.43                                            |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 55.47                                                   | 50.30                                                                                              | 1.18                                                         | 3.93                                       | 37.94                                                 | 1.62                          | -9.03                                        | 45.75                                                    | 1.74                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 68.20                                                   | 61.84                                                                                              | 1.42                                                         | 3.88                                       | 37.50                                                 | 1.63                          | -9.12                                        | 56.20                                                    | 2.11                                            |
| 3                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 83.85                                                   | 76.03                                                                                              | 1.71                                                         | 3.83                                       | 37.03                                                 | 1.64                          | -9.22                                        | 69.01                                                    | 2.56                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 103.09                                                  | 93.47                                                                                              | 2.06                                                         | 3.78                                       | 36.52                                                 | 1.66                          | -9.33                                        | 84.75                                                    | 3.09                                            |
| 2                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 126.74                                                  | 114.91                                                                                             | 2.47                                                         | 3.72                                       | 35.96                                                 | 1.67                          | -9.45                                        | 104.05                                                   | 3.74                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 155.82                                                  | 141.28                                                                                             | 2.95                                                         | 3.66                                       | 35.35                                                 | 1.69                          | -9.59                                        | 127.74                                                   | 4.52                                            |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 191.57                                                  | 173.70                                                                                             | 3.51                                                         | 3.59                                       | 34.67                                                 | 1.72                          | -9.74                                        | 156.78                                                   | 5.44                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 235.53                                                  | 213.55                                                                                             | 4.15                                                         | 3.51                                       | 33.90                                                 | 1.75                          | -9.91                                        | 192.38                                                   | 6.52                                            |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 289.57                                                  | 262.55                                                                                             | 4.87                                                         | 3.42                                       | 33.02                                                 | 1.78                          | -10.12                                       | 235.99                                                   | 7.79                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 356.01                                                  | 322.79                                                                                             | 5.65                                                         | 3.31                                       | 31.99                                                 | 1.83                          | -10.36                                       | 289.35                                                   | 9.26                                            |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 437.69                                                  | 396.85                                                                                             | 6.46                                                         | 3.18                                       | 30.75                                                 | 1.89                          | -10.65                                       | 354.58                                                   | 10.90                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 538.11                                                  | 487.90                                                                                             | 7.18                                                         | 3.02                                       | 29.19                                                 | 1.98                          | -11.02                                       | 434.14                                                   | 12.67                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 661.58                                                  | 599.85                                                                                             | 7.55                                                         | 2.80                                       | 27.08                                                 | 2.15                          | -11.50                                       | 530.86                                                   | 14.37                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 813.38                                                  | 737.48                                                                                             | 6.81                                                         | 2.46                                       | 23.72                                                 | 2.57                          | -12.20                                       | 647.49                                                   | 15.36                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                                 | 906.69                                                                                             | 3.23                                                         | 1.87                                       | 18.04                                                 | 5.07                          | -3.00                                        | 879.50                                                   | 15.87                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>  | 64.64                                                                                              | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>               | 678.02                                     | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==> | 120.95                        |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 166.45                                                           | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L | 178.38                                                                                             |                                                              |                                            |                                                       |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.15-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 289.57                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 308.08                                           | 298.82                                                                                             | 7.55                                                         | 4.12                                       | 39.75                                            | 1.57                          | -1.42                                        | 294.59                                                   | 11.71                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 327.77                                           | 317.93                                                                                             | 7.93                                                         | 4.08                                       | 39.43                                            | 1.58                          | -1.43                                        | 313.38                                                   | 12.36                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 348.73                                           | 338.25                                                                                             | 8.32                                                         | 4.05                                       | 39.09                                            | 1.59                          | -1.44                                        | 333.37                                                   | 13.03                                           |
| 0.6                                                                  | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 371.02                                           | 359.88                                                                                             | 8.73                                                         | 4.01                                       | 38.73                                            | 1.60                          | -1.46                                        | 354.63                                                   | 13.73                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 394.74                                           | 382.88                                                                                             | 9.14                                                         | 3.97                                       | 38.35                                            | 1.61                          | -1.47                                        | 377.24                                                   | 14.47                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 419.98                                           | 407.36                                                                                             | 9.55                                                         | 3.93                                       | 37.94                                            | 1.62                          | -1.49                                        | 401.28                                                   | 15.22                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 446.83                                           | 433.40                                                                                             | 9.98                                                         | 3.88                                       | 37.50                                            | 1.63                          | -1.51                                        | 426.85                                                   | 16.01                                           |
| 3                                                                    | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 475.39                                           | 461.11                                                                                             | 10.40                                                        | 3.83                                       | 37.03                                            | 1.64                          | -1.53                                        | 454.05                                                   | 16.81                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 505.78                                           | 490.59                                                                                             | 10.81                                                        | 3.78                                       | 36.52                                            | 1.66                          | -1.56                                        | 482.96                                                   | 17.64                                           |
| 2                                                                    | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 538.11                                           | 521.95                                                                                             | 11.21                                                        | 3.72                                       | 35.96                                            | 1.67                          | -1.58                                        | 513.69                                                   | 18.47                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 572.52                                           | 555.32                                                                                             | 11.59                                                        | 3.66                                       | 35.35                                            | 1.69                          | -1.61                                        | 546.37                                                   | 19.31                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 609.12                                           | 590.82                                                                                             | 11.92                                                        | 3.59                                       | 34.67                                            | 1.72                          | -1.65                                        | 581.09                                                   | 20.15                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 648.06                                           | 628.59                                                                                             | 12.20                                                        | 3.51                                       | 33.90                                            | 1.75                          | -1.69                                        | 617.98                                                   | 20.95                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 689.49                                           | 668.77                                                                                             | 12.40                                                        | 3.42                                       | 33.02                                            | 1.78                          | -1.74                                        | 657.15                                                   | 21.70                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 733.56                                           | 711.52                                                                                             | 12.46                                                        | 3.31                                       | 31.99                                            | 1.83                          | -1.80                                        | 698.73                                                   | 22.35                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 780.46                                           | 757.01                                                                                             | 12.32                                                        | 3.18                                       | 30.75                                            | 1.89                          | -1.88                                        | 742.78                                                   | 22.84                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 830.35                                           | 805.41                                                                                             | 11.85                                                        | 3.02                                       | 29.19                                            | 1.98                          | -1.99                                        | 789.36                                                   | 23.04                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 883.44                                           | 856.89                                                                                             | 10.79                                                        | 2.80                                       | 27.08                                            | 2.15                          | -2.17                                        | 838.28                                                   | 22.70                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 939.91                                           | 911.67                                                                                             | 8.42                                                         | 2.46                                       | 23.72                                            | 2.57                          | -2.58                                        | 888.18                                                   | 21.07                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 969.96                                                                                             | 3.45                                                         | 1.87                                       | 18.04                                            | 5.07                          | -3.90                                        | 932.16                                                   | 16.82                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 201.01                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 678.02                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 360.39                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 517.62                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 531.53                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                      | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler RgdConHi, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 939.91                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                    | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 942.83                                           | 941.37                                                                                             | 23.79                                                        | 4.12                                       | 39.75                                            | 1.57                          | 0.00                                         | 941.37                                                   | 37.42                                           |
| 1000                                                                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 945.76                                           | 944.29                                                                                             | 23.56                                                        | 4.08                                       | 39.43                                            | 1.58                          | 0.00                                         | 944.29                                                   | 37.23                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                                 | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 948.69                                           | 947.22                                                                                             | 23.31                                                        | 4.05                                       | 39.09                                            | 1.59                          | 0.00                                         | 947.22                                                   | 37.03                                           |
| 0.03                                                                 | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 951.63                                           | 950.16                                                                                             | 23.04                                                        | 4.01                                       | 38.73                                            | 1.60                          | 0.00                                         | 950.16                                                   | 36.80                                           |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                     | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 954.59                                           | 953.11                                                                                             | 22.74                                                        | 3.97                                       | 38.35                                            | 1.61                          | 0.00                                         | 953.11                                                   | 36.55                                           |
| 0.3                                                                  | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 957.55                                           | 956.07                                                                                             | 22.42                                                        | 3.93                                       | 37.94                                            | 1.62                          | 0.00                                         | 956.07                                                   | 36.27                                           |
| 0.04                                                                 | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 960.52                                           | 959.04                                                                                             | 22.07                                                        | 3.88                                       | 37.50                                            | 1.63                          | 0.00                                         | 959.04                                                   | 35.97                                           |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                            | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 963.50                                           | 962.01                                                                                             | 21.69                                                        | 3.83                                       | 37.03                                            | 1.64                          | 0.00                                         | 962.01                                                   | 35.62                                           |
| 3                                                                    | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 966.49                                           | 965.00                                                                                             | 21.26                                                        | 3.78                                       | 36.52                                            | 1.66                          | 0.00                                         | 965.00                                                   | 35.24                                           |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                                  | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 969.49                                           | 967.99                                                                                             | 20.79                                                        | 3.72                                       | 35.96                                            | 1.67                          | 0.00                                         | 967.99                                                   | 34.81                                           |
| 2                                                                    | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 972.50                                           | 971.00                                                                                             | 20.26                                                        | 3.66                                       | 35.35                                            | 1.69                          | 0.00                                         | 971.00                                                   | 34.32                                           |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                      | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 975.52                                           | 974.01                                                                                             | 19.66                                                        | 3.59                                       | 34.67                                            | 1.72                          | 0.00                                         | 974.01                                                   | 33.77                                           |
| 0.25                                                                 | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 978.54                                           | 977.03                                                                                             | 18.97                                                        | 3.51                                       | 33.90                                            | 1.75                          | 0.00                                         | 977.03                                                   | 33.12                                           |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 981.58                                           | 980.06                                                                                             | 18.17                                                        | 3.42                                       | 33.02                                            | 1.78                          | 0.00                                         | 980.06                                                   | 32.36                                           |
| 1                                                                    | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 984.63                                           | 983.10                                                                                             | 17.21                                                        | 3.31                                       | 31.99                                            | 1.83                          | 0.00                                         | 983.10                                                   | 31.45                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 987.68                                           | 986.16                                                                                             | 16.04                                                        | 3.18                                       | 30.75                                            | 1.89                          | 0.00                                         | 986.16                                                   | 30.33                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 990.75                                           | 989.22                                                                                             | 14.55                                                        | 3.02                                       | 29.19                                            | 1.98                          | 0.00                                         | 989.22                                                   | 28.88                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 993.82                                           | 992.29                                                                                             | 12.49                                                        | 2.80                                       | 27.08                                            | 2.15                          | 0.00                                         | 992.29                                                   | 26.87                                           |
|                                                                      | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 996.91                                           | 995.36                                                                                             | 9.19                                                         | 2.46                                       | 23.72                                            | 2.57                          | 0.00                                         | 995.36                                                   | 23.61                                           |
|                                                                      | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 998.45                                                                                             | 3.55                                                         | 1.87                                       | 18.04                                            | 5.07                          | 0.00                                         | 998.45                                                   | 18.01                                           |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 374.78                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 678.02                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 655.67                                          |
|                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 965.09                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 967.04                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for RgdConHi sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 0.00                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 1.12                                       | 10.78                                            | 0.43                          | 37.69                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 1.08                                       | 10.46                                            | 0.42                          | 39.09                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 1.05                                       | 10.12                                            | 0.41                          | 40.70                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 7.6                                                               | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 1.01                                       | 9.76                                             | 0.40                          | 42.57                                        | 0.00                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 0.01                                             | 0.01                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 0.97                                       | 9.38                                             | 0.39                          | 44.76                                        | 0.01                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 0.02                                             | 0.01                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 0.93                                       | 8.97                                             | 0.38                          | 47.36                                        | 0.02                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 0.04                                             | 0.03                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 0.88                                       | 8.53                                             | 0.37                          | 50.48                                        | 0.04                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 3                                                                 | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 0.08                                             | 0.06                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 0.83                                       | 8.06                                             | 0.36                          | 54.29                                        | 0.09                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 0.18                                             | 0.13                                                                                               | 0.00                                                         | 0.78                                       | 7.55                                             | 0.34                          | 59.05                                        | 0.21                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| 2                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 0.39                                             | 0.28                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 0.72                                       | 6.99                                             | 0.33                          | 65.12                                        | 0.47                                                     | 0.00                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 0.86                                             | 0.62                                                                                               | 0.01                                                         | 0.66                                       | 6.38                                             | 0.31                          | 73.08                                        | 1.08                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 1.87                                             | 1.36                                                                                               | 0.03                                                         | 0.59                                       | 5.70                                             | 0.28                          | 83.91                                        | 2.51                                                     | 0.01                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 4.11                                             | 2.99                                                                                               | 0.06                                                         | 0.51                                       | 4.93                                             | 0.25                          | 99.27                                        | 5.96                                                     | 0.03                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 9.01                                             | 6.56                                                                                               | 0.12                                                         | 0.42                                       | 4.05                                             | 0.22                          | 122.38                                       | 14.59                                                    | 0.06                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 19.75                                            | 14.38                                                                                              | 0.25                                                         | 0.31                                       | 3.02                                             | 0.17                          | 159.93                                       | 37.37                                                    | 0.11                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 43.29                                            | 31.52                                                                                              | 0.51                                                         | 0.18                                       | 1.79                                             | 0.11                          | 228.23                                       | 103.46                                                   | 0.18                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 94.91                                            | 69.10                                                                                              | 1.02                                                         | 0.02                                       | 0.22                                             | 0.02                          | 376.43                                       | 329.23                                                   | 0.07                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 208.07                                           | 151.49                                                                                             | 1.91                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 406.58                                       | 767.43                                                   | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 456.15                                           | 332.11                                                                                             | 3.07                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 406.58                                       | 1682.41                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 728.08                                                                                             | 2.59                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 406.58                                       | 3688.28                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 9.58                                                         |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 116.71                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 0.49                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 24.66                                                            |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 4.18                                                         |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.45-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 16.06                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                   | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 19.75                                            | 17.91                                                                                              | 0.45                                                         | 1.12                                       | 10.78                                            | 0.43                          | 26.92                                        | 22.73                                                    | 0.25                                            |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 24.28                                            | 22.01                                                                                              | 0.55                                                         | 1.08                                       | 10.46                                            | 0.42                          | 27.69                                        | 28.11                                                    | 0.29                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 29.85                                            | 27.07                                                                                              | 0.67                                                         | 1.05                                       | 10.12                                            | 0.41                          | 28.55                                        | 34.79                                                    | 0.35                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 36.70                                            | 33.28                                                                                              | 0.81                                                         | 1.01                                       | 9.76                                             | 0.40                          | 29.52                                        | 43.10                                                    | 0.42                                            |
| 2                                                                 | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 45.12                                            | 40.91                                                                                              | 0.98                                                         | 0.97                                       | 9.38                                             | 0.39                          | 30.63                                        | 53.44                                                    | 0.50                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 55.47                                            | 50.30                                                                                              | 1.18                                                         | 0.93                                       | 8.97                                             | 0.38                          | 31.91                                        | 66.35                                                    | 0.60                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 68.20                                            | 61.84                                                                                              | 1.42                                                         | 0.88                                       | 8.53                                             | 0.37                          | 33.42                                        | 82.50                                                    | 0.70                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 83.85                                            | 76.03                                                                                              | 1.71                                                         | 0.83                                       | 8.06                                             | 0.36                          | 35.20                                        | 102.78                                                   | 0.83                                            |
| 3                                                                 | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 103.09                                           | 93.47                                                                                              | 2.06                                                         | 0.78                                       | 7.55                                             | 0.34                          | 37.35                                        | 128.38                                                   | 0.97                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 126.74                                           | 114.91                                                                                             | 2.47                                                         | 0.72                                       | 6.99                                             | 0.33                          | 40.01                                        | 160.89                                                   | 1.13                                            |
| 2                                                                 | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 155.82                                           | 141.28                                                                                             | 2.95                                                         | 0.66                                       | 6.38                                             | 0.31                          | 43.38                                        | 202.56                                                   | 1.29                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 191.57                                           | 173.70                                                                                             | 3.51                                                         | 0.59                                       | 5.70                                             | 0.28                          | 47.78                                        | 256.69                                                   | 1.46                                            |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 235.53                                           | 213.55                                                                                             | 4.15                                                         | 0.51                                       | 4.93                                             | 0.25                          | 53.78                                        | 328.40                                                   | 1.62                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 289.57                                           | 262.55                                                                                             | 4.87                                                         | 0.42                                       | 4.05                                             | 0.22                          | 62.42                                        | 426.42                                                   | 1.73                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 356.01                                           | 322.79                                                                                             | 5.65                                                         | 0.31                                       | 3.02                                             | 0.17                          | 75.82                                        | 567.53                                                   | 1.72                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 437.69                                           | 396.85                                                                                             | 6.46                                                         | 0.18                                       | 1.79                                             | 0.11                          | 99.01                                        | 789.77                                                   | 1.41                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 538.11                                           | 487.90                                                                                             | 7.18                                                         | 0.02                                       | 0.22                                             | 0.02                          | 146.69                                       | 1203.62                                                  | 0.27                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 661.58                                           | 599.85                                                                                             | 7.55                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 156.13                                       | 1536.39                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 813.38                                           | 737.48                                                                                             | 6.81                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 156.13                                       | 1888.91                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 906.69                                                                                             | 3.23                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 156.13                                       | 2322.30                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 64.64                                                        |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 116.71                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 15.54                                           |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 166.45                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 133.12                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.15-mm sediment and low flow

|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 289.57                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 308.08                                           | 298.82                                                                                             | 7.55                                                         | 1.12                                       | 10.78                                            | 0.43                          | 3.52                                         | 309.35                                                   | 3.34                                            |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 327.77                                           | 317.93                                                                                             | 7.93                                                         | 1.08                                       | 10.46                                            | 0.42                          | 3.62                                         | 329.45                                                   | 3.45                                            |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 348.73                                           | 338.25                                                                                             | 8.32                                                         | 1.05                                       | 10.12                                            | 0.41                          | 3.74                                         | 350.90                                                   | 3.55                                            |
| 0.6                                                               | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 371.02                                           | 359.88                                                                                             | 8.73                                                         | 1.01                                       | 9.76                                             | 0.40                          | 3.87                                         | 373.81                                                   | 3.65                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 394.74                                           | 382.88                                                                                             | 9.14                                                         | 0.97                                       | 9.38                                             | 0.39                          | 4.03                                         | 398.29                                                   | 3.74                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 419.98                                           | 407.36                                                                                             | 9.55                                                         | 0.93                                       | 8.97                                             | 0.38                          | 4.21                                         | 424.49                                                   | 3.81                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 446.83                                           | 433.40                                                                                             | 9.98                                                         | 0.88                                       | 8.53                                             | 0.37                          | 4.42                                         | 452.56                                                   | 3.86                                            |
| 3                                                                 | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 475.39                                           | 461.11                                                                                             | 10.40                                                        | 0.83                                       | 8.06                                             | 0.36                          | 4.68                                         | 482.69                                                   | 3.89                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 505.78                                           | 490.59                                                                                             | 10.81                                                        | 0.78                                       | 7.55                                             | 0.34                          | 5.00                                         | 515.11                                                   | 3.89                                            |
| 2                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 538.11                                           | 521.95                                                                                             | 11.21                                                        | 0.72                                       | 6.99                                             | 0.33                          | 5.40                                         | 550.14                                                   | 3.85                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 572.52                                           | 555.32                                                                                             | 11.59                                                        | 0.66                                       | 6.38                                             | 0.31                          | 5.92                                         | 588.20                                                   | 3.75                                            |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 609.12                                           | 590.82                                                                                             | 11.92                                                        | 0.59                                       | 5.70                                             | 0.28                          | 6.62                                         | 629.92                                                   | 3.59                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 648.06                                           | 628.59                                                                                             | 12.20                                                        | 0.51                                       | 4.93                                             | 0.25                          | 7.59                                         | 676.30                                                   | 3.34                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 689.49                                           | 668.77                                                                                             | 12.40                                                        | 0.42                                       | 4.05                                             | 0.22                          | 9.03                                         | 729.16                                                   | 2.96                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 733.56                                           | 711.52                                                                                             | 12.46                                                        | 0.31                                       | 3.02                                             | 0.17                          | 11.33                                        | 792.11                                                   | 2.40                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 780.46                                           | 757.01                                                                                             | 12.32                                                        | 0.18                                       | 1.79                                             | 0.11                          | 15.42                                        | 873.72                                                   | 1.56                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 830.35                                           | 805.41                                                                                             | 11.85                                                        | 0.02                                       | 0.22                                             | 0.02                          | 24.10                                        | 999.50                                                   | 0.22                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 883.44                                           | 856.89                                                                                             | 10.79                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 25.84                                        | 1078.35                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 939.91                                           | 911.67                                                                                             | 8.42                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 25.84                                        | 1147.29                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 969.96                                                                                             | 3.45                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 25.84                                        | 1220.63                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 201.01                                                       |                                            | 116.71                                           |                               |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 54.83                                           |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 517.62                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 469.78                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.06-mm sediment and low flow



|                                                                   | f, Fractional depth at sampling vertical (0 is surface, 1 is bottom) | Relative height of segment boundaries above stream bed | Stream velocity at segment boundaries, ft/s. | A, Average velocity in segment. Also ideal sampler average intake velocity, ft/s | Q, For ideal sampler, volume of sample collected in interval, ml | Sediment concentration at segment boundary, mg/L | Average concentration in segment. Also for ideal sampler, concentration of sample in segment, mg/L | For ideal sampler, mass of sediment collected in segment, mg | Intake Velocity of test sampler (TS), ft/s | Volume of sample collected in interval by TS, ml | Relative sampling rate for TS | Sediment concentration error for TS, percent | Concentration of sample collected in segment by TS, mg/L | Mass of sediment collected in segment by TS, mg |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASSIGNED CONSTANTS                                                |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| Sampler BagLo, Insert intake characteristic equation in column J. | 0                                                                    | 1                                                      | 2.63                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  | 939.91                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |
| No, Sediment Concentration at Stream Bottom, mg/L                 | 0.05                                                                 | 0.95                                                   | 2.60                                         | 2.62                                                                             | 25.27                                                            | 942.83                                           | 941.37                                                                                             | 23.79                                                        | 1.12                                       | 10.78                                            | 0.43                          | 2.13                                         | 961.41                                                   | 10.37                                           |
| 1000                                                              | 0.1                                                                  | 0.9                                                    | 2.57                                         | 2.58                                                                             | 24.94                                                            | 945.76                                           | 944.29                                                                                             | 23.56                                                        | 1.08                                       | 10.46                                            | 0.42                          | 2.16                                         | 964.65                                                   | 10.09                                           |
| c, Fall Velocity of particles, cm/s.                              | 0.15                                                                 | 0.85                                                   | 2.53                                         | 2.55                                                                             | 24.60                                                            | 948.69                                           | 947.22                                                                                             | 23.31                                                        | 1.05                                       | 10.12                                            | 0.41                          | 2.19                                         | 967.93                                                   | 9.80                                            |
| 0.03                                                              | 0.2                                                                  | 0.8                                                    | 2.49                                         | 2.51                                                                             | 24.25                                                            | 951.63                                           | 950.16                                                                                             | 23.04                                                        | 1.01                                       | 9.76                                             | 0.40                          | 2.22                                         | 971.25                                                   | 9.48                                            |
| n, Manning roughness coefficient                                  | 0.25                                                                 | 0.75                                                   | 2.45                                         | 2.47                                                                             | 23.86                                                            | 954.59                                           | 953.11                                                                                             | 22.74                                                        | 0.97                                       | 9.38                                             | 0.39                          | 2.25                                         | 974.60                                                   | 9.14                                            |
| 0.04                                                              | 0.3                                                                  | 0.7                                                    | 2.41                                         | 2.43                                                                             | 23.45                                                            | 957.55                                           | 956.07                                                                                             | 22.42                                                        | 0.93                                       | 8.97                                             | 0.38                          | 2.29                                         | 978.01                                                   | 8.77                                            |
| D, Stream depth at sampling vertical, ft.                         | 0.35                                                                 | 0.65                                                   | 2.36                                         | 2.38                                                                             | 23.02                                                            | 960.52                                           | 959.04                                                                                             | 22.07                                                        | 0.88                                       | 8.53                                             | 0.37                          | 2.34                                         | 981.46                                                   | 8.37                                            |
| 3                                                                 | 0.4                                                                  | 0.6                                                    | 2.31                                         | 2.33                                                                             | 22.55                                                            | 963.50                                           | 962.01                                                                                             | 21.69                                                        | 0.83                                       | 8.06                                             | 0.36                          | 2.39                                         | 984.98                                                   | 7.94                                            |
| Vm, mean velocity in vertical, ft/s                               | 0.45                                                                 | 0.55                                                   | 2.25                                         | 2.28                                                                             | 22.04                                                            | 966.49                                           | 965.00                                                                                             | 21.26                                                        | 0.78                                       | 7.55                                             | 0.34                          | 2.44                                         | 988.58                                                   | 7.47                                            |
| 2                                                                 | 0.5                                                                  | 0.5                                                    | 2.19                                         | 2.22                                                                             | 21.48                                                            | 969.49                                           | 967.99                                                                                             | 20.79                                                        | 0.72                                       | 6.99                                             | 0.33                          | 2.51                                         | 992.26                                                   | 6.94                                            |
| d, sampler nozzle diameter, in.                                   | 0.55                                                                 | 0.45                                                   | 2.13                                         | 2.16                                                                             | 20.87                                                            | 972.50                                           | 971.00                                                                                             | 20.26                                                        | 0.66                                       | 6.38                                             | 0.31                          | 2.58                                         | 996.06                                                   | 6.36                                            |
| 0.25                                                              | 0.6                                                                  | 0.4                                                    | 2.05                                         | 2.09                                                                             | 20.18                                                            | 975.52                                           | 974.01                                                                                             | 19.66                                                        | 0.59                                       | 5.70                                             | 0.28                          | 2.67                                         | 1000.01                                                  | 5.70                                            |
| T, sampling time in each segment, s.                              | 0.65                                                                 | 0.35                                                   | 1.97                                         | 2.01                                                                             | 19.42                                                            | 978.54                                           | 977.03                                                                                             | 18.97                                                        | 0.51                                       | 4.93                                             | 0.25                          | 2.78                                         | 1004.15                                                  | 4.95                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 0.7                                                                  | 0.3                                                    | 1.87                                         | 1.92                                                                             | 18.54                                                            | 981.58                                           | 980.06                                                                                             | 18.17                                                        | 0.42                                       | 4.05                                             | 0.22                          | 2.91                                         | 1008.57                                                  | 4.09                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.75                                                                 | 0.25                                                   | 1.76                                         | 1.81                                                                             | 17.51                                                            | 984.63                                           | 983.10                                                                                             | 17.21                                                        | 0.31                                       | 3.02                                             | 0.17                          | 3.08                                         | 1013.39                                                  | 3.07                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.8                                                                  | 0.2                                                    | 1.61                                         | 1.68                                                                             | 16.27                                                            | 987.68                                           | 986.16                                                                                             | 16.04                                                        | 0.18                                       | 1.79                                             | 0.11                          | 3.32                                         | 1018.86                                                  | 1.82                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.85                                                                 | 0.15                                                   | 1.43                                         | 1.52                                                                             | 14.71                                                            | 990.75                                           | 989.22                                                                                             | 14.55                                                        | 0.02                                       | 0.22                                             | 0.02                          | 3.67                                         | 1025.52                                                  | 0.23                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.9                                                                  | 0.1                                                    | 1.18                                         | 1.30                                                                             | 12.59                                                            | 993.82                                           | 992.29                                                                                             | 12.49                                                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 3.73                                         | 1029.27                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 0.95                                                                 | 0.05                                                   | 0.74                                         | 0.96                                                                             | 9.23                                                             | 996.91                                           | 995.36                                                                                             | 9.19                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 3.73                                         | 1032.47                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   | 1                                                                    | 0                                                      | 0                                            | 0.37                                                                             | 3.56                                                             | 1000.00                                          | 998.45                                                                                             | 3.55                                                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                             | 0.00                          | 3.73                                         | 1035.67                                                  | 0.00                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Total volume collected by ideal sampler, ml ==>                                  | 388.33                                                           |                                                  | Total sediment mass collected by ideal sampler, mg ==>                                             | 374.78                                                       |                                            | Total volume collected by test sampler, ml ==>   | 116.71                        |                                              | Total sediment mass collected by test sampler, mg ==>    | 114.58                                          |
|                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                        |                                              | Concentration of sample collected by ideal sample, mg/L                          | 965.09                                                           |                                                  | Concentration of sample collected by test sampler, mg/L                                            | 981.70                                                       |                                            |                                                  |                               |                                              |                                                          |                                                 |

Spreadsheet for BagLo sampler, 0.01-mm sediment and low flow